AMATEUR RADIO

73

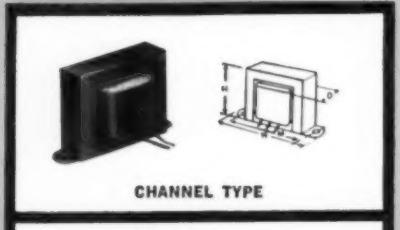
January 1963
A Teensy
40¢

REPLACEMENT TYPE TRANSFORMERS & REACTORS

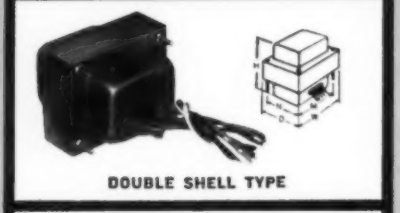
PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION

Thirty years of pioneering by UTC's research, design, and engineering staffs assures you quality and reliability unexcelled in the industry. UTC's line of stock and special custom built items covers virtually every transformer and filter requirement for both military and commercial use.

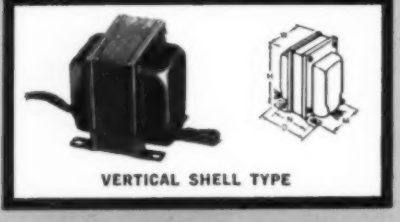
UTC replacement type transformers, here described, (Pri. 117 V. 50/60 cycles) provide the highest reliability in this field. All units are low temperature rise, vacuum sealed against humidity with special impregnating materials to prevent corrosion and electrolysis. Shells are finished in attractive high lustre black enamel.



CHANNEL TYPE



DOUBLE SHELL TYPE



VERTICAL SHELL TYPE

CHANNEL FRAME FILAMENT/TRANSISTOR TRANSFS.

Pri. 115 V 50/60 Cycles—Test Volts RMS: 1500

Type No.	Secondary	W	D	H	M	Lbs.
FT-1	2.5 VCT-3A	2 3/16	1 3/16	1 5/16	2 3/16	3/4
FT-2	6.3 VCT-1.2A	2 3/16	1 3/16	1 5/16	2 3/16	3/4
FT-3	2.5 VCT-6A	3 1/16	1 3/16	2	2 5/16	1
FT-4	6.3 VCT-3A	3 1/16	1 3/16	2	2 5/16	1
FT-5	2.5 VCT-10A	3 1/16	2 1/16	2 5/16	3 1/16	1 1/16
FT-6	5 VCT-3A	3 1/16	2 1/16	2 5/16	3 1/16	1 1/16
FT-7	7.5 VCT-3A	3 1/16	2 1/16	2 5/16	3 1/16	1 1/16
FT-8	6.3 VCT-8A	4	2 1/16	2 1/16	3 5/16	2 1/16
FT-10	24 VCT-2A or 12V-4A	4	2 5/16	2 1/16	3 5/16	2 1/16
FT-11	24 VCT-1A or 12V-2A	3 1/16	2 1/16	2 5/16	3 1/16	1 1/16
FT-12	36 VCT-1.3A or 18V-2.6A	4	2 1/16	2 1/16	3 5/16	2 1/16

Taps on pri. of FT-13 & FT-14 to modify sec. nominal V, −6% +6%, +12%

FT-13	26 VCT-.04A	2 1/16	1 3/16	1 1/16	1 3/16	1/4
FT-14	26 VCT-.25A	2 1/16	1 3/16	1 5/16	2 3/16	3/4

DOUBLE SHELL POWER TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	High V.	DC ma	5V. Fil.	6.3 VCT Fil.	W	D	H	M	N	Wt. Lbs.
R-101	275-0-275	50	2A	2.7A	3	2 1/16	3	2 1/16	2	2 1/16
R-102	350-0-350	70	3A	3A	3	2 1/16	3 1/16	2 1/16	2	3 1/16
R-103	350-0-350	90	3A	3.5A	3 1/16	2 1/16	3 5/16	2 3/16	2 1/16	4 1/16
R-104	350-0-350	120	3A	5A	3 1/16	3 1/16	3 1/16	3 1/16	2 1/16	5 1/16
R-105	385-0-385	160	3A	5A	3 1/16	3 1/16	4 5/16	3 1/16	2 1/16	7

VERTICAL SHELL POWER TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	High V.	DC ma	5V. Fil.	6.3 VCT Fil.	W	D	H	M	N	Wt. Lbs.
R-110	300-0-300	50	2A	2.7A	2 1/16	2 3/16	3 1/16	2	1 3/16	2 1/16
R-111	350-0-350	70	3A	3A	2 1/16	3 1/16	3 1/16	2	2 1/16	3 1/16
R-112	350-0-350	120	3A	5A	3 1/16	3 1/16	4	2 1/16	2 5/16	5 1/16
R-113	400-0-400	200	3A	6A	3 1/16	4 5/16	4 5/16	3	3 1/16	8

CHANNEL FRAME FILTER REACTORS

Inductance Shown is at Rated DC ma—Test Volts RMS: 1500

Type No.	Induct. Hys.	Current	Resistance Ohms	Dimensions, in. W	D	H	M	Wt. Lbs.
R-55	6	40ma	300	2 3/16	1 3/16	1 3/16	2	3/4
R-14	8	40ma	250	2 3/16	1 1/16	1 11/16	2 1/16	3/4
R-15	12	30ma	450	2 3/16	1 1/16	1 11/16	2 1/16	3/4
R-16	15	30ma	630	2 3/16	1 1/16	1 11/16	2 1/16	3/4
R-17	20	40ma	850	3 1/16	1 5/16	2	2 5/16	1
R-18	8	80ma	250	3 1/16	1 5/16	2	2 5/16	1
R-19	14	100ma	450	3 1/16	1 7/16	2 5/16	3 1/16	1 1/16
R-20	5	200ma	90	4 1/16	2 1/16	2 1/16	3 1/16	2 1/16
R-21	15/3	200ma	90	4 1/16	2 1/16	2 1/16	3 1/16	2 1/16
R-220	100/8 Mhy 25/2 Mhy	2.5A 5A	.6 .16	3 1/16	2	2 1/16	3 1/16	1 1/16

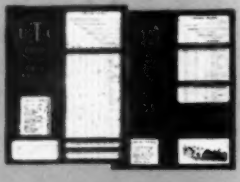
Write for latest catalog of over 1,000 STOCK ITEMS with UTC high reliability

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.

150 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 3630 EASTHAM DRIVE, CULVER CITY, CALIF.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"



73 Magazine

Wayne Greane, W2NSD
Editor, etcetera

January, 1963

Vol. XIV, No. 1

Cover: W2NSD drawn by W1MEL

Nu 1¼ Meter Converter WA2INM 6
Three 6CW4 nuvistors in a sensitive 220 mc converter.

RF Controlled Break-in W8MQW 8
Automatic send-receive controlled by the key.

NTSC Signal for Ham TV K2HQY 10
Ham-TV'ers will want to read this one.

73 Tests the WRL Tech-ceiver ..... Staff 18
Works fine. Six meter transceiver.

Linear Amplifier W6JAT 20
3-1000Z kilowatt.

73 Reviews the PMR-8 ..... W6FNG 26
Fine little mobile receiver by Elmac.

Transistorized Audio Frequency Meter. W1TUW 28
No test bench is complete with a good audio freq meter, is it?

Tale of a Dark Night W3MFA 30
Introduction to the author.

SSB or AM G3BID 32
Solution: run both.

Transistorized Mike Adaptor W4WKM 34
Pep up weak surplus mikes with this one.

Six Band Ground Plane W6WAW 36
James claims that it works out just fine.

75 Meter Transverter WA6FPG 40
Good mobile band, simple rig and converter for car radio.

73 Reviews the Knight-Kit T-150 ..... K9PWT 48
80-6M, 150 watts, CW-phone, out of Allied in Chicago.

Scopes ..... Staff 52
Technical article for this issue. Read please.

The Heath Cantenna W3UZN 62
73 gets out the can opener.

New Products ..... 63, 64 DX Meeting 64

73 Magazine is published monthly by 73, Inc., Peterborough, N. H. The phone number is 603-924-3873. Subscription rates are still abysmally low at $3.50 for one year, $6.50 for two years, and $9.00 for three years in North American and U.S. possessions. Foreign subscriptions are $4.00 per year. Second class postage is paid at Peterborough, New Hampshire and at additional mailing offices. Printed in the U.S.A. Entire contents copyright 1962 by 73, Inc. Postmaster: please send form 3579 to 73 Magazine, Peterborough, New Hampshire. Readers should stop reading the fine print and stick to the articles and editorial.

de W2NSD/1

Never Say Die

New Year . . . reminiscences. I remember back to our first office, two tiny rooms in the wilds of Brooklyn over a fruit store and delicatessen. Virginia and I did everything, including the subscription stencils. We worked seven days a week, sixteen hours a day, and were always so far behind we couldn't see how we could ever catch up. We took two hours off in January and got married. By April we had caught up the two hours and gotten enough ahead to manage a terrible seven room apartment, most of which was devoted to office.

Outside of a few fast trips to ham conventions we were pretty well chained to the office. By the next April we had an employee to take care of the subscriptions and make and occasional pass at the books. We took a month off and drove all over Europe, our first vacation. This was so much fun that we decided to try our darndest to put on a ham charter flight to Europe in 1963.

The day and night operation of our busy office on the floor above the landlord shortened our lease amazingly and we discovered shortly after our return from Europe that even though we were months behind in our work that moving time was only a few weeks away. We had been dreaming of getting out of New York ever since we had started the magazine and this seemed like a good time to make the move. We were so far behind in everything that it really didn't matter if things got worse. Authors were screaming for decisions on their articles, advertisers were getting very impatient with our almost non existant bookkeeping, and the mail to be answered lay in huge piles everywhere.

A vague idea of the horror of the move has already been described in my editorial. The full impact of it can only be appreciated by taking a guided tour through our new headquarters and seeing the incredible amount of debris that was moved. Counting everything we have about 35 rooms here, all are in use and many quite full!

What of 1963? Since moving up here we have expanded our staff to include Lenny Tamulonis W1MEL, an artist/draftsman who helps make up our covers, works on the various books, booklets and other publications that we publish (ATV Bulletin, Care & Feeding of Ham Clubs, etc.), special promotions to advertisers, distributors, and subscribers, and hundreds of other jobs. He also is a whiz on 20M CW and helps keep the HQ station on the air and active. Val Barnes K1APA tries to keep up with the subscriptions and orders for books, booklets and other stuff we peddle. He also tries to keep the keeper of the subscription stencils down in Brooklyn up to date. The Brooklyn end just about broke down recently when almost 10,000 renewal subscriptions came in and swamped everything. Val had to placate several hundred "Where is my October issue?" complaints while things got caught up.

Pamela, WN1???, a real cutie, bookkeeps.

Virginia still handles all of the processing of the articles, layout of the magazine, proofreading, coordination of typesetting, drafting of circuit diagrams, specifying of engravings, setting up of many of the ads, and hundreds of other jobs as well as looking after the house and food supply. I con advertisers into trying 73 and hope that you'll back me up with some buying of their products or at least requests for information to make them think that you might buy something. Other little tasks fall to my broad shoulders: signing pay checks, reading manuscripts, solving unsolvable problems, and generally managing the headquarters and magazine.

In the next few weeks we will be expanding a bit more with the addition of a circulation manager. Bob, W5HJV, will be moving up here from Oklahoma to see what he can do about coordinating our efforts to get the best possible sales from newsstands, parts distributors and subscription. We're still looking for someone to check out new equipment, keep the headquarters station on the air, set up more antennas, write special articles, and answer technical questions that arise.

This year looks pretty good. The Institute of Amateur Radio has been founded, the trip to Europe is taking shape for the fall, 73 readership is increasing by leaps and bounds while many other ham publications are just holding their own or suffering catastrophic losses of circulation. We have some fabulous articles coming up and many more promised. We've

LAFAYETTE RADIO

SMASHING VALUES! TOP DESIGN!

MADE IN U.S.A.

KT-390

STARFLITE™ 90 WATT PHONE and CW TRANSMITTER KIT

COMPARE QUALITY!
COMPARE PRICE!

79.50

NO MONEY DOWN

• 90 Watts Phone or CW on 80 Thru 10 Meters • Built-in 3-Section Low-Pass Filter • Clear, Chirpless Grid Block Keying

Dollar for dollar you can't beat this new Lafayette Starflite transmitter. Easy to build and operate, it glistens with quality and appearance all-over. Features in addition to those listed above: 5 crystal positions and provisions for external, VFO, illuminated edgewise panel meter and pin-net work output for proper antenna match. Buy one now — we know you'll be satisfied with it.

THE LAFAYETTE HE-30

Professional Quality Communications Receiver

• TUNES 550 KCS TO 30 MCS IN FOUR BANDS • BUILT-IN Q-MULTIPLIER FOR CROWDED PHONE OPERATION • CALIBRATED ELECTRICAL BANDSPREAD ON AMATEUR BANDS 80 THRU 10 METERS • STABLE OSCILLATOR AND BFO FOR CLEAR CW AND SSB RECEPTION • BUILT-IN EDGEWISE S-METER

99.95

NO MONEY DOWN

Sensitivity is 1.0 microvolt for 10 db. Signal to Noise ratio. Selectivity is ± 0.8 KCS at —6db with Q-MULTIPLIER. TUBES: 6BA6—RF Amp, 6BE6 Mixer, 6BE6 OSC., 6AV6 Q-Multiplier—BFO, 2-6BA6 IF Amp., 6AV6 Det-AF Amp. ANL, 6AQ5-Audio output, 5Y3 Rectifier.

NEW LAFAYETTE HE-50A DELUXE 6-METER TRANSCEIVER

MADE IN U.S.A.

114.95

NO MONEY DOWN

- Highly Sensitive Superheterodyne Receiver Section for 28-29.7 Mc
- Effective Series Gate Noise Limiter
- 3-Stage, 12-Watt Transmitter with 2E26 Final
- Illuminated Panel Meter for Plate Current and "S" Readings
- Pi-Network Transmitter Output
- Built-in 117 VAC and 12 VDC Power Supplies
- Push-To-Talk Ceramic Microphone

Provides maximum convenience and flexibility in either mobile or fixed operation.

LAFAYETTE HE-45A 10-METER TRANSCEIVER
Similar to above except for 6 meter operation 114.95

TOP VALUE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

KT-200
in Kit Form
64.50

HE-10
79.95
WIRED AND TESTED

• SUPERHET CIRCUIT UTILIZING 8 TUBES AND RECTIFIER TUBE • BUILT-IN "S" METER WITH ADJUSTMENT CONTROL • FULL COVERAGE 80-10 METERS • COVERS 455KC TO 31 MC • VARIABLE BFO AND RF GAIN CONTROLS • SWITCHABLE AVC AND AUTOMATIC NOISE LIMITER

The Communications Receiver that meets every amateur need—available in easy-to-assemble kit form. Signal to noise ratio is 10 db at 3.5 MC with 1.25 microvolt signal. Selectivity is —60 db at 10 kc, image reflection is —40 db at 3 MC. Tubes: 3—6BD6, 2—6BE6, 2—6AV6, 1—6AR5, 1—5Y3.

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

FREE!

CUT OUT PASTE ON CARD

SYOSSET	JAMAICA	NEW YORK	BRONX	NEWARK
PARAMUS	PLAINFIELD	SCARSDALE	NATICK	BOSTON

LAFAYETTE RADIO DEPT. 73L-2
P.O. BOX 10, Syosset, N.Y.

Send me the FREE 388 Page 1963 Catalog 630

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

40 Ft. CRANK-UP TOWER
At
68 MPH
*At 40 Feet
USING A TRI-BAND
10-15-20 METER BEAM
Assembled Weight—20 lbs
Wind Surface Area—4.9 sq. ft
Wind Load—86 lbs
Maximum Element Length—26'8"
Boom Length—12'
Turning Radius—14.9'
OR
148 MPH
with your Tri-Bander at 25'
WORLD'S FINEST
SUPREME
COMMUNICATION
*Certified by Reg. Prof. Eng.
$119.50
Model 40-1
F. O. B. PLANT
WITH HEAD MOUNT
BRACKET MTG. KIT $9.50
Tilts over on a heavy base plate for access to motor and array.
Horizontal bracing throughout.
Available from your local distributor, or direct from manufacturer.
SUPREME ELECTRONICS INC.
FRONT & MAIN STS.
UPLAND, PENNA.

carefully scheduled the arrival of the jr. op. for about April first so he'll (?) be old enough to appreciate the October flight. We won't be moving to our new mountaintop headquarters location until June.

Institute Membership

Consistent with the Institute policy of encouraging amateurs to improve their technical knowledge we have established different classes of membership which will reflect the status of the member as measured by his class of amateur license. SWL's and other non-licensed members are Participating Members, Novice licensees are Junior Members, Technician and Conditional licensees are Associate Members, General Class are Regular Members, Advanced Class licensees are Full Members, and Extra Class licensees are Senior Members.

Charter Members should all have received their Membership Cards and all should have the IAR Gold Seal on them. This Gold Seal will be placed on all renewal memberships where there has been no lapse of membership. We have some interesting benefits for Charter Members, but we cannot divulge them yet because this issue of 73 will be distributed a few days before the deadline for Charter Membership closes on December 31, 1962. We'll let you know next month when it is too late to do anything about it. Note: LIFE subscribers to 73 will automatically be enrolled as Charter Members of the Institute.

Club Membership in the Institute of Amateur Radio

Amateur radio clubs may affiliate with the Institute for a one year period by submitting the following:

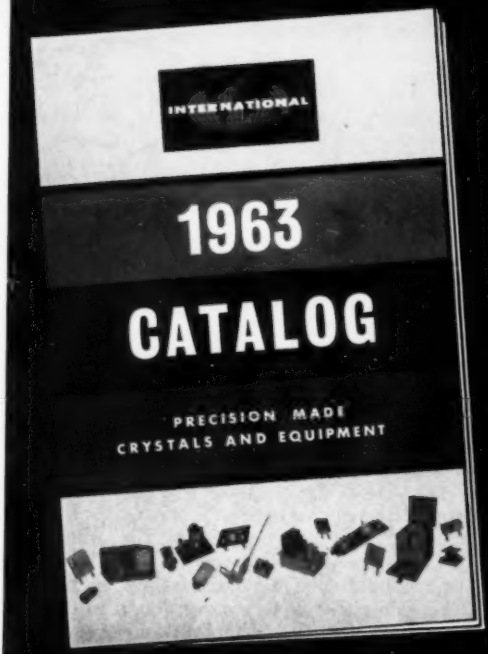
1) A complete list of the members, including calls, and the officers of the club. Indicate those that are subscribed to 73.
2) A registry fee of $2.00 must accompany the application.
3) A statement of ARRL or non-ARRL affiliation must be included.
4) A list of all annual or regular club events such as hamfests, picnics, dinners, etc., which would be of enough interest to be generally announced or which might require prize donations.

Advantages of club affiliation:

1) Members whose names and calls appear on the club rosters may subscribe to 73 Magazine, the official organ of the Institute, at a reduced rate.

(Turn to page 64)

FREE 1963 INTERNATIONAL CATALOG



. . . your buying guide for precision radio crystals and quality electronic equipment . . .

- Transmitters
- Amateur Crystals
- Citizens Band Crystals
- Citizens Band Transceivers
- Converters
- Transistor Subassemblies
- Converters
- Power Supplies
- Antennas
- Oscillators

AMATEURS • EXPERIMENTERS • CITIZENS LICENSEES

Mail coupon today for your FREE copy of International's 1963 catalog.

INTERNATIONAL
CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
18 NORTH LEE • OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc.
18 North Lee, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73M
Rush FREE 1963 Catalog.

Name_____
Please Print
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

A Nu 1¼ Meter Converter

Larry Levy WA2INM
1114 East 18th Street
Brooklyn 30, New York

Although it is claimed that it is as easy to build a 1¼ meter converter as it is to build a 2 meter converter, this is usually not the case. It is true that construction details are quite similar, but it is also true that it is harder to get a good noise figure. Most 1¼ meter converters have very poor image rejection (with the exception of those using coaxial lines, but these have very poor bandwidth and have to be retuned to cover more than a small section of the band) and a larger number of spurious responses than a lower frequency converter.

A close look at the design of these converters will reveal the same common faults in the design. 220 mc is the borderline in the design of converters. The frequency is too low to require the use of crystal mixers and cavities, although they *can* be used and are entirely practical. The frequency is also too high to successfully use some of the design features common to 6 and 2 meter converters. One of these is the use of a low frequency *if* output. With an output of 7 or 14 mc, the tuned circuits don't have enough rf selectivity for satisfactory image rejection. There is also the disadvantage of a long multiplier chain for the oscillator. The average converter uses a crystal in the 30-50 mc range and multiplies 4 or 5 times. This results in many unnecessary spurious responses. I have actually seen the design for a converter for 1¼ meters that started with a 6 mc rock. Needless to say, the only things that will probably be heard on that converter are spurious responses and TV hash. I decided to build a converter that would have as few of these design faults as possible.

To keep the spurious responses and images to a minimum, I decided to use the highest *if* possible. There was a choice between 6 or 2 meters and I chose 2 meters because of the smaller number of times the crystal frequency would have to be multiplied. If a 6 meter (or any other) *if* is desired, the only changes necessary are the frequencies of L3, L4, L5 and the crystal. This principle could be applied to another band successfully. For example, I don't know why most 2 meter converters don't have an *if* of 6 meters for those amateurs who already own a 6 meter converter or receiver. Another reason why 2 meters was chosen was that I already had a good low noise nuvistor converter (see 73 Aug., 1961) for 2 meters and, in all probability, so does every other amateur who is interested in 1¼.

By using one or two good low noise rf stages ahead of a low noise mixer and then feeding the output into a low noise 2 meter converter, the performance of the entire receiver should be excellent. Nuvistors were chosen for the rf amplifiers and mixer because of their excellent noise figure, their high transconductance, their performance at 220 mc, and their low cost and high uniformity. The grounded grid configuration is the least critical, has the best stability, and has the lowest noise figure. The gain-per-stage is not very high, so two rf stages are required before the mixer to give a good noise figure, although with the low noise mixer and the low noise stages after the mixer it is not too necessary to have much rf gain before the mixer. The antenna lead is connected directly to the cathode of the rf amplifier (V1), the low impedence cathode being a close enough match to the line to not require additional matching. An Ohmite Z-1235 is used in the cathode circuit to block the rf while passing the dc cathode current. A three turn air-wound coil is used in the plate circuit. This coil (L1) is tapped about one turn from the cold end and coupled to the next stage with a 39 mmfd ceramic disc.

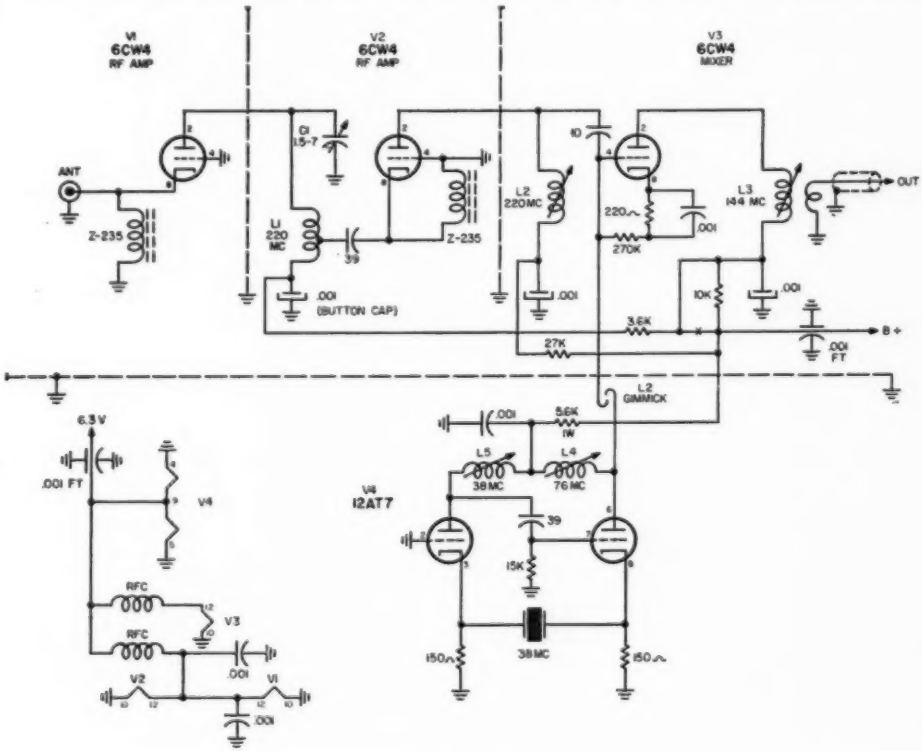
After the converter is completed, the tap on L1 should be adjusted for the best noise figure, moving the tap ¼ or ½ turn up or down and using a noise generator or some other means to obtain the best noise figure. L1 is tuned by a 1.5-7 mmfd ceramic trimmer (C1).

The second rf stage is similar to the first except the plate coil is not tapped and is slug tuned. The coil form used came from a discarded piston trimmer. It is about ¼" in diameter and has a brass slug. Any similar coil form can be used.

The mixer is conventional except for the fact that it uses a nuvistor. The oscillator is a modified butler circuit and it was chosen because of its stability and ease of construction. The crystal is a 38 mc 3rd overtone type mounted in a holder with flexible leads. This can be improvised if necessary and leads can be soldered to a holder such as the International FA-5 or FA-9. Care must be used when soldering to the crystal as excess heat can damage it. If you prefer not to solder to the crystal, a socket can be used.

The converter is constructed on a 4" x 6" piece of copper. This is mounted on a 4" x 6" x 3" aluminum chassis. All wiring is done on the copper plate. The four tubes are mounted in a straight line along the center of the chassis. The first rf amplifier tube is first, followed by the second rf stage, the mixer, and finally the oscillator. A shield is placed across the rf amplifier tube sockets to keep the possibility of self-oscillation to a minimum. A shield is also placed between the oscillator stage and the rest of the converter to minimize spurious responses. The shields are made from the tops of beer or soft drink cans. These cans have tops that are tin plated on one side and copper plated on the other. They are very easy to solder and are ideal for use as shields. The tops are cut in half for use as shields and are soldered between two screws mounted approx. 2" apart. These screws should be brass, which is easy to solder to.

Button condensers are used for bypassing the plate coils because they are the only type that will bypass this frequency effectively. At 220 mc, the inductance of ceramic discs make them less effective as bypass condensers. This is also true of two meters, where most ceramic discs start to lose effectiveness because of their inductance, but will still do a passable job as a bypass. Better performance can be obtained if button condensers are used. The surplus type button condensers will work fine in this converter (they are available for approx. 5-10c each) but if you are a perfectionist you can use new silver mica buttons. The buttons are soldered directly to the shields to minimize the leads on the coils. Do not try to



eliminate the leads entirely because they are part of the inductance of the coils. L1 should have a *total* lead length of 1 inch. L2 should have a ½" lead between the cold end of the coil and the bypass condenser and a slightly less than one inch lead between the coil and the plate pin of V2. The lead length on L3 should total about 1 or 1¼ inches. The lead lengths of coils L4 and L5 are not as critical, but should be as short as possible. A grid dip meter will be very helpful in determining the resonant frequencies of the coils, although the coil table is enough if the directions are followed carefully.

The output is taken from a 1 turn link wound over the cold end of L3. The link is connected to a length of RG-58/U with a connector on one end of the type used on the two meter converter. The other end of the coax is soldered to a terminal strip in the converter and connected to the link. No problems should be encountered with the wiring of the converter. A ⅜" hole should be drilled where C1 is mounted so that it can be adjusted from the top of the chassis. This will make the tune-up considerably easier. The rf chokes in the heater circuit are made from 20 turns of #30 enameled wire close wound on a ¼" form or high value 1 watt resistor. The choke is not critical and a Z-144 or any similar rf choke can be substituted. The rf choke isolates the rf and mixer tubes from the oscillator to keep the oscillator voltage from being coupled into the rf stages through the heater line, causing spurious responses. The heater and B voltages are connected through .001 mmfd feed through condensers. Gimmick capacitor C2 consists of two 1" pieces of insulated wire twisted together. If this results in too little injection, twist them together more tightly. If there is too much injection, untwist them slightly. The injection level is not very critical.

After the wiring is completed the next step is to try the converter and see if it works. The power can be taken from the receiver, the 2 meter converter, or a separate power supply. The converter requires about 100-130 v at approx. 30-40 ma and 6.3 v at 700 ma. With voltage applied and the tubes warmed up, couple a grid dip meter or absorbtion wavemeter to L5 and tune L5 for maximum output at 38 mc. Next tune L4 for maximum output at 76 mc. Tune L3 for maximum noise. Connect a weak signal source to the input and tune L1 and L2 for maximum signal. Using a noise generator (see 73, Dec. 1960 P. 37 for details on a very inexpensive one that will work fine) tune L1 and L2 for the best noise figure. Move the tap on L1 ¼ or ½ turn and see if the noise figure improves (after returning the coil). If it does, move it another ¼ turn, etc., until the best noise figure is reached. If it does not improve when it is moved in one direction, move it in the other direction and repeat the above steps. Now repeak L3 to give the flattest response over the full 5 mc. It should be possible to get a flat response within a few db over the 5 megacycles of the band. Without the use of a noise generator it should be possible to get a noise figure of 5 or 6 db. This can be improved greatly by the careful use of a noise generator.

The results obtained from this converter were better than expected. The sensitivity is excellent and the level of images is so low that it is almost impossible to detect them. The number of spurious responses is lower than any 1¼ meter converter that I have heard. The converter costs less than any of the popular kits and the performance is hard to equal. Perhaps something like this will help to build interest in the 1¼ meter band and prove that it is as good as two meters.

. . . WA2INM

RF Controlled Break-in System

Possibly many other CW operators as the author have searched in vain for a clean simple method of blanking their receiver to achieve break-in operation. The usual scheme involves a noisy click producing relay following the key which shorts the receiving antenna and/or reduces the receiver gain. The ideal scheme, however blanks the receiver only when there is rf on the transmitting antenna, thus serving also as part of the push-to-talk operation of the station. The "RF Controlled Break-in Switch" presented in this article meets exactly these goals with the minimum of cost and complexity.

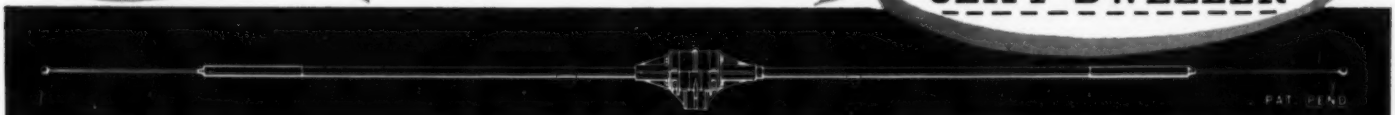
The 'switch' is nothing more than a simple receiver except that instead of driving earphones, the "receiver" closes a relay. The 'switch' can be enclosed in a 3 x 4 x 5 in. box with a short whip antenna protruding and placed at a convenient place behind the receiver.

The LC_2 circuit can be designed for band switching (see Handbook; Misc. Data: cap,

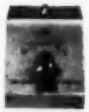
FIRST and ONLY.. remotely tuned ROTATABLE DIPOLE!

DESIGNED SPECIALLY FOR 40 AND 75 METERS IN LIMITED ANTENNA SPACE

NEW-TRONICS CLIFF-DWELLER®



Housing for motors and gear trains with mounting yoke



Resonance and band switching control

ELECTRICAL FEATURES

- Antenna resonance finger tip controlled from transmitter location in shack.
- VSWR: 1.1 to 1 or less across entire band
- Feed-point variable to compensate for antenna environment
- No traps . . . no baluns . . . no matching devices of any kind
- Feed direct with any length 52 ohm cable
- Power handling capacity — maximum legal limit

The CLIFF-DWELLER is another New-Tronics first. Here's a tuneable dipole ideal for hams who live in apartments or in homes on small lots. The CLIFF DWELLER will give you unbelievable performance even in limited space.

MECHANICAL FEATURES

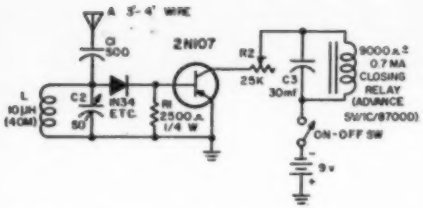
- Approx. lengths
  - 28′-6″ — 26′ 7.0-7.3 mc
  - 30′-6″ — 26′ 3.5-4.0 mc
  - 31′-4″ — 26′ Two-Bander
- Self supporting, accepts 1¼″ threaded pipe for mounting in standard rotators
- Maximum turning radius approx. 15′-8″
- Sturdy aluminum die cast housing for motors and gear trains which drive end sections of dipole
- Heat treated aircraft type, 1¼″ heavy wall aluminum tubing
- Completely waterproofed resonators and housings

MODEL NO.	FREQ. MC	WEIGHT	NET PRICE
CD 40	7.0-7.3	Under 20 lbs.	$ 92.50
CD 75	3.5-4.0	Under 20 lbs.	99.50
CD 40-75	Two Bander	Under 20 lbs.	129.50

See the CLIFF-DWELLER and other fine NEW-TRONICS products at your distributor or write us for descriptive literature.

NEW-TRONICS CORPORATION

3455 VEGA AVENUE • CLEVELAND 13, OHIO



ind, freq. chart). However in this case the 'switch' was designed for 40 meters exclusively. Once the LC_2 circuit is tuned for the middle of the band, it is not necessary to retune to each transmitting frequency due to the high impedance of L.

If another general purpose transistor T is used (such as 2N34, CK722) or a relay other than the one used here, the value of R_1 might require change in order to drop the idling current of T below the holding current of the relay. (The relay used was found to close at .6 ma. and release at .2 ma. and so R_1 was adjusted to give an idling current of .1 ma.). The resistor R_2 serves as a sensitivity control to conserve battery drain; its position depends on the distance between the transmitter and the 'switch.' Above all note: *not every relay will work;* only those with closing current of .4-.6 ma. will do the job.

The large electrolytic C_3 serves to hold down the relay during the transmission of CW characters and can be adjusted to the operator's CW speed by the formula: "Holding time in seconds = resistance of relay in ohms × capacitance of C_3 in farads." The contacts of the relay can be used to short the receiving antenna and/or cut the gain of the receiver (see Handbook: Keying and Break-in).

A 3 ft. piece of bus wire was used as an antenna although a nearby screen or a few turns around the coax feed line of the transmitting antenna would suffice. With the bus wire antenna it was found that the 'switch' would operate at a distance of 85 ft. from the transmitter.

. . . Charles R. MacCluer W8MQW

The NTSC Signal

for ham TV

Richard Taylor K2HQY
308 Stratford Road
Brooklyn 18, New York

Many hams seem to be taking the opinion that the easiest approach to Ham TV is by means of free-running oscillators and simple non-interlaced signals. While these methods will give quite good results the standard NTSC (National Television Systems Committee) TV signal is, in this ham's opinion, infinitely superior, just as easy to use and not at all difficult to understand if you take it step by step. Let's look at a simple NTSC-type signal and then see how to make use of it.

Let's start at the very beginning. By this time, most hams should be aware that in the TV camera light variations in the photographed scene are changed to similar electrical variations. Even if you think this process is pure sorcery, realizing this you've got a good start. Now how to use this mystical signal? Television receivers, like most machines are quite moronic and unless you tell them what to do at regular intervals they are no use at all. You have to supply some form of control. This is where the sync and blanking signals you've undoubtedly heard about come in. They act as policemen who give the recalcitrant set a good swift kick at appropriate times and in appropriate places to keep it in line. By combining the camera signal (called the video signal) and the sync and blanking signals we get a composite signal which can be fed to the set. It would, of course, be possible to transmit and receive each of these signals separately, but that would be kind of expensive wouldn't it? Hence the combined signal; it acts as its own policeman.

Let's go back to the camera again and build up our composite signal piece by piece. The process begins when the camera dismembers the scene into a series of horizontal lines which are then transmitted in time sequence, that is, one right after the other. Let's look at a typical TV scene (Fig. 1). Not so typical you say, well maybe not, but it will serve for our pur-

SSB ON 2 OR 6 ?

Telco "SB" Line

DEPENDABLE • RELIABLE

Telcos New "SB" Series in Action

ALL "SB" SERIES ARE HOUSED IN SAME CABINET

HEAR YE.....

SYSTEM DESIGNED . . . FOR YOUR SYSTEM

All those interested in SSB

TELCO ANNOUNCES THE Following . . .

SB 50 — 6 meter heterodyne converter allows your 20 meter transmitter to operate on 6. Only 5 watts 14mc drive needed. Input is 90w AM or CW, and 125w P.E.P. SSB on 50mcs. Input & output 50 ohms. **$85.00**

SB 50 C — A must for S-LINE owners. Puts your S-line on 6 meters with nothing else to buy. Complete Plug-In operation. Makes use of converter output and power supply of S-line. Delivers 175w P.E.P. on 6 meters, using 2-6146's. Built in with 201 converter for optimum reception, and allows use of transceive feature. Complete with all interconnecting cables. **$239.00**

SB 2-C — A must for S-LINE owners. Same as SB-50-C, but for 2-meters. **$289.00**

SB-80 M1 — Same as the SB-40-M1, but converts the KWM-1 to 80 meters. **$175.00**

SB-80 40-M1 — For the KWM-1. Allows 80 and 40 Bandswitch Operation (next month).

SB TWO — Similar to the SB-50 XMTG Converter, but for 2 meters. **$139.50**

MODEL SIX — Complete 6 meter single sideband (USB & LSB), AM, and CW transmitter. 175 watts P.E.P. (2-6146 finals) filter sideband generation, complete with built-in VXO, wait till you see the low price (next month).

SB 40 M1 — Converts your KWM-1 to 40 meter transceive operation. Obtains power from the KWM-1 power supply and provides a clean 175 P.E.P. punch. Outstanding TELco 40 Meter Converter assures excellent reception on 40. Completely ready to go mobile or fixed, with all cables. **$175.00**

ALL MODELS ARE AVAILABLE NOW

SEE THE SB SERIES AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR, OR ORDER DIRECT

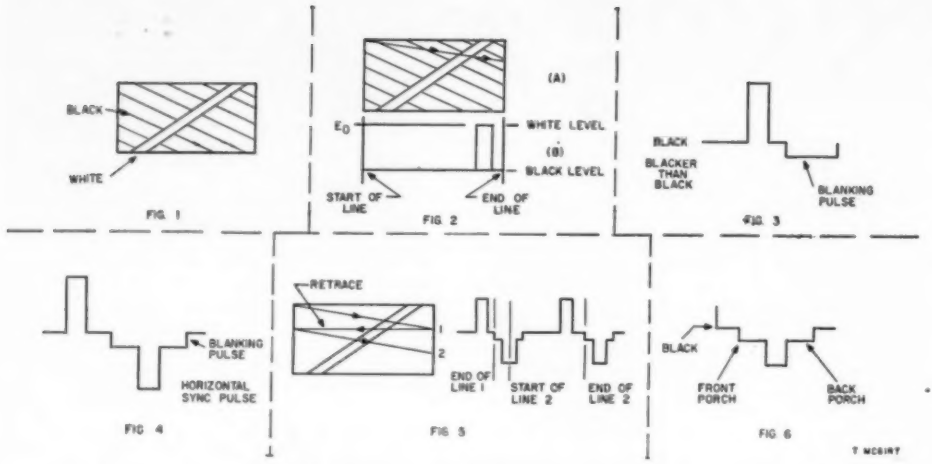
Ask about the Time Payment Plan.

Write to: **Howie Ryder—WI-WGH**
Amateur Sales Manager

TELCO **TAPETONE ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES INC.**

99 Elm St., West Newton 65, Mass.

Tel. (617) 332-1123



pose. Let's assume for simplicity that we will only use ten horizontal scanning lines. Starting from the upper left hand corner the camera scans to the right and down—but much faster to the right than down. Like Fig. 2(a). The signal from this scan is shown just below it in Fig. 2(b). The positive pulse corresponds to the white portion of the picture. The two levels are labeled as shown. At this point it is necessary to inform our imbecilic receiver that something new is going to happen. First we turn off the electron beam by mixing in a blanking signal which drives the signal into the so called "blacker-than black" region. This video plus blanking combination is commonly called a non-composite signal. The signal now looks like Fig. 3. With the electron beam safely off and out of the way we kick the horizontal oscillator once to make the spot scoot back across the screen to the left so it can start another line. Sync is added in Fig. 4. This new pulse is your horizontal sync pulse and is somewhat narrower than the blanking pulse so that we can be sure the electron beam is off all the while, and for some time after the horizontal oscillator has gone through its retrace act. We are now free to begin line two—see Fig. 5. Notice that the position of the "white" pulse has moved slightly to the left during the second scan. This is because the white line in the scene was reached by the scanning beam sooner in the second line than it did in line one. At the end of this line we add in the usual sync and blanking pulses. Those little "shelves" just to the left and right of the sync pulse, incidentally, are called the "front porch" and the "back porch" of the signal. (Fig. 6). The back porch is usually slightly larger (longer in time) than the front porch.

This same process now repeats itself ten times, each time the position of the "white" pulse moving slightly to the left until, in the tenth line, it is residing all the way to the left of the scanned line.

Like an English bicycle, this process has

FANTASTIC VALUE IN CLOSED CIRCUIT TV

BRAND NEW—COMPLETE SYSTEM SHOWN

LOW-LOW $495.00—Complete system with all tubes—wired and tested. Less Vidicon and Lens—with schematics (connecting cables and plugs only—supplied but not assembled.)

ONLY $649.50—Complete system with test vidicon, lens, and assembled cables, schematics, wired and tested.

Approx. 1/10 mfg. sug. resale price

EIA Standards of 525 lines, 60 Fields, 30 Frames and 2:1 interlace—Aspect Ratio 7:3—Capable of 700 lines Horizontal resolution and 350 Lines Vertical.

Write for Catalog #1273 "How to Build a Low Cost TV Camera." Industrial and Broadcast Cameras and equipment, miscellaneous accessories, lenses, tripods, etc. only 50¢.

Camera — 4 tubes & VID

Control Monitor — 12 tubes & 21DAP4

Power Supply — 11 tubes & transister — 31.5ke crystal controlled oscillator.

DENSON ELECTRONICS CORP., Box 85, Rockville, Conn., TR 5-5198

Here's Clegg's top performance line for VHF in '63...SSB...AM...and CW!

ZEUS VHF TRANSMITTER FOR 6 AND 2 METERS

A highly efficient, AM, high power VHF transmitter for full coverage of the amateur 6 and 2 meter bands and associated Mars frequencies. Maximum TVI suppression.

Automatic modulation control with up to 18 db of speech clipping provides magnificent audio with "talk power" greater than many kilowatt rigs.

This beautiful unit with its ultra-stable VFO is the ultimate in VHF equipment for amateur and Mars operation.

$695.00

INTERCEPTOR VHF RECEIVER FOR 6 AND 2

Designed for the serious operator on these bands, the INTERCEPTOR, with cabinet and panel exactly matching the famous ZEUS transmitter, offers performance features unmatched by presently available equipment for these frequencies.

For example, here is a receiver with virtually no cross modulation. Nuvistor RF stages give an extremely low noise figure and sensitivity better than .25 microvolts. Stability is ideal for exacting requirements of SSB and CW.

$473.00

$159.95

99'er TRANSCEIVER FOR 6 METERS

This famous little transmitter-receiver is ideal for both fixed station and mobile operation. Small in size, low in cost, and tops in performance, the '99er offers operating features unequalled in far more costly equipments. The double conversion superhet receiver provides extreme selectivity, sensitivity and freedom from images and cross modulation. The transmitter section employs an ultra-stable crystal oscillator which may also be controlled by external VFO. An efficient, fully modulated 8 watt final works into a flexible Pi network tank circuit. A large S meter also serves for transmitter tune-up procedure.

VENUS 6 METER TRANSCEIVER

Approx. $475.00 for AC operation

Here's what you can expect: A superbly engineered crystal lattice filter, SSB transmitter of greater than 85 watts PEP input; amazing frequency stability, VFO controlled by the receivers tuneable oscillator; full power input on CW and a substantial signal on AM phone. There is also output provision to drive a KW linear final.

In the receiver section a double conversion, low noise super-het of extreme sensitivity and selectivity, with crystal lattice filter and product detector provides flawless reception of sideband, AM phone or CW. A 115V AC power supply of adequate capacity is a separately mounted unit which can be installed at any convenient distance from the transmitter.

THOR VI TRANSCEIVER FOR 6 METERS

$349.95 for AC operation

Talk about performance . . . listen to this . . 60 **solid watts** on both AM and CW; high level modulation with full speech clipping to give you famous CLEGG "Talk Power"; true transceiver operation with tuneable oscillator in the receiver serving as the VFO in the transmitter; provision for keying the transmitter.

A low noise double conversion super-heterodyne receiver complete with BFO and ANL provides maximum selectivity and sensitivity with stability equal to the exacting requirements of SSB and CW; separate power supply/modulator for 115V AC operation. A fully transistorized power supply/modulator for 12V DC available.

Write for complete information

Clegg LABORATORIES

DIVISION OF TRANSISTOR DEVICES, INC., OF CEDAR GROVE, N. J.

RT. 53, MT. TABOR, N. J.

OAkwood 7-6800

FIG. 7

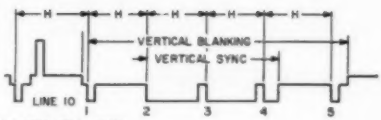


FIG. 8

FIG. 9

FIG. 10

T. McGIRT

three speeds. The scanning beam runs across the screen at a moderate rate, scoots back across the screen during retrace at a tremendous rate, all the while creeping down vertically.

We have reached another critical point in our scanning process. It is time to move the scanning beam back up to the upper left hand corner of the screen. So, just as we added a horizontal sync pulse to make the beam retrace horizontally we now add a vertical sync pulse to make it move back vertically. As usual, we begin with a blanking signal to cut the picture tube off, called "vertical blanking". See Fig. 7. You will notice that these pulses are quite a bit longer than the horizontal pulses. The vertical retrace rate, being quite turtle-like compared to the others, takes a time equal to quite a few horizontal scanning lines. And what is the horizontal oscillator going to do all this time? Take off on it's own if we don't keep it in check. So we firmly apply control by modifying the vertical blanking and sync pulses by placing horizontal sync on top of vertical blanking and "serrating" the vertical sync pulse. Let's say it takes four horizontal lines for the vertical retrace to take place. Our composite pulse would then look like Fig. 8. Notice that horizontal oscillator is keyed (caused to retrace) on the trailing edge (the right hand edge, the one later in time) of the serrations. The reason for this is that it is a negative going pulse which operates the oscillator. The scanning beam moves up the screen about like Fig. 9.

So we have come round robin. Having returned to the top of the screen the whole sequence can begin again. Here we have one kind of composite signal but you wouldn't want to use it would you? After all, with only ten scanning lines the picture would be fairly horrible. We say it would have poor vertical resolution. That is, if you were photographing a geometrical pattern of horizontal lines the greatest number of lines you could photograph would be ten, one for each scanning line. This is pretty poor. We see from this that our vertical resolution (the ability to resolve details which are horizontal) is highly dependent on the number of scanning lines used. The greater the number of scanning lines, the greater the vertical resolution and the better the picture. Horizontal resolution, on the other hand, is independent of the number of scanning lines used and depends on the frequency response of the system (How high a frequency can it pass? how narrow a pulse?). These names may seem backwards to you. If they do just remember that horizontal resolution is connected with the horizontal scanning operation and vertical resolution is connected with scanning in the vertical direction. Resolution is commonly measured in the number of lines (horizontal or vertical) that are clearly defined on the face of the monitor when viewing a test pattern. Two numbers specify the system. One for horizontal and one for vertical.

Let's talk about another problem. How many pictures are you going to present each second? Have you ever watched home movies? Did you notice anything that is not present in a theater presentation? The home movies probably had quite a flicker in them. Right? Your eye can remember that still picture for only so long before it fades. If the next picture doesn't come up fast enough a flicker will be produced. The eyes can be fooled though. By turning the light source on and off, say twice for each frame the eye will be fooled into thinking that twice as many pictures are being shown and the light source appears

constant. Something similar to this is done in TV.

The scanning process proceeds as before until we get to the middle of the tenth line. At this point the beam is blanked out and vertical retrace is initiated. Retrace now follows a new path, returning the beam to the upper left hand corner of the screen. When the scan for the next field is begun the beam remains blanked out until it reaches the center of the screen. At this point it comes on and the video is presented on the screen. Beginning the retrace at the middle of the last scan of the previous field has the effect of returning the scanning beam to a point slightly higher than it was at the start of the first field. The distance of vertical retrace is the same for each field but when retrace is begun early the beam does not get as far down the screen as it had the previous scan, so it ends up higher. The distance that it is higher is equal to one-half the distance between successive scanning lines of the same field. Because of this the scanning lines for the new field fall in between those of the old one. This is called interlaced scanning. Confused? Go back and read it again and think about it awhile—eventually it will make sense. Have a look at Fig. 10 to see how the two fields fit together. In the American standard system, each field consists of 262½ lines; two fields making a frame. The field rate being 60 cps (which is fast) eliminates flicker and the 262½ lines per field reduces the bandwidth required by a factor of two over that which would be required for a 60 cycle 525 line system with no loss of quality. Ingenious, huh? Our ten line composite signal now appears as shown in Fig. 11.

Now this is starting to look like those pictures you've seen of the composite TV signal in textbooks. There is just one more kind of pulse we must add in order for it to correspond directly. These are the so called equalizing pulses, or equalizers (shown dotted in Fig. 11). These are very narrow pulses which come at twice the horizontal scanning rate and so, fit midway between the horizontal sync pulses on the vertical blanking pulse (this is the only place they appear). My simple system (which is obviously not very practical) has room for only four equalizers but the standard American system uses 12 or 13, depending on which field you look at. The mechanism by which these equalizers operate won't be talked about here. Suffice to say that they serve to insure stable interlace. They make sure the two fields fit together exactly. One other thing you will find in the NTSC signal that is absent here is the presence of a number of otherwise

NEW

A NEW OMNI-DIRECTIONAL 50 mc. and 144 mc. GAIN ANTENNA SYSTEM ON A TEN FOOT MAST

AMATEUR ● CIVIL DEFENSE EMERGENCIES

6 METERS—50 mc.
Stacked Turnstiles up to 2 db Gain.*
Horizontally Polarized in a 360° Pattern.

2 METERS—144 mc.
Stacked "Big Wheel" up to 3.5 db Gain.*
Horizontally Polarized in a 360° Pattern.

* Reference Dipole

Single Units Available
Turnstiles
6 Meter—49 mc. to 50 mc.
Model ATS-50; $15.95 net
10 Meter—27 mc. to 31 mc.
Model ATS-28; $18.95 net
Stacking Kits for Above:
6 METER
ATS-50SK; $3.00 net
10 METER
ATS-28SK; $3.00 net
2 Meter BIG WHEELS
Single
ABW-144; $12.95 net
Two Stacked
ABW-2-144; $29.65 net
Four Stacked
ABW-4-144; $62.75 net

Illustration above shows the Cush Craft 6 & 2 Meter Base Station Package. This installation is Ideal for Amateur, Civil Defense or any Emergency Frequency Net Control Stations.

HALOS . . . for MOBILE UNITS

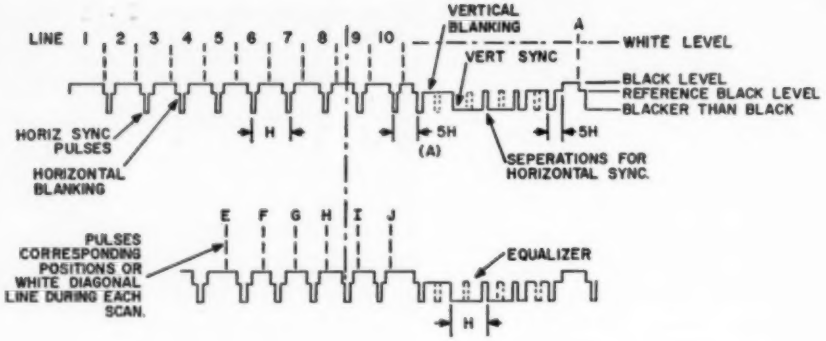
Companion Antennas for Base Station Installations

2 METER—144 to 148 mc.
*Single Halo with Mast
Model AM-2-M; $8.70 net
*Stacked Halo with Mast
Model AM-22; $14.95 net
6 METER—48 to 56 mc.
*Single Halo with Mast
Model AM-6-M; $12.50 net

TWO AND SIX METER DUAL HALO WITH MAST.
Model #AM-26; $17.45 net

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR FOR MONEY SAVING "COMPLETE SYSTEM PACKAGE". INCLUDES DUAL STACKED TURNSTILES & BIG WHEELS PLUS DUAL HALO. ALL ANTENNAS ARE CUT TO YOUR FREQUENCY.
OFFER ENDS FEB. 28, 1963

Cush Craft 621 Hayward Street
Manchester, N. H.



normal horizontal scanning lines that carry no video (called inactive lines). These follow both the vertical sync pulse and equalizers. These provide a kind of guard band to make sure the horizontal oscillator is operating stably before actually beginning the picture.

So that's the kind of signal that is used in broadcasting today. Amazing, isn't it? That vertical sync pulse hardly looks like one pulse anymore. It's there though, you just have to look for it.

Now that the system is not a mystery any more let's apply it to ham TV. To be sure, you can't be expected to buy a television sync generator (they run to four figures) but you sure can come by a used television set. We're going to steal sync from a local TV station and let them worry about maintaining the quality of the pulses.

Take a gander at Fig. 12 which is a block diagram of a system the author has been experimenting with. To get sync out of the set (and here I'm referring to the entire pulse train and not just horizontal or vertical sync) the audio stages were removed and replaced with a sync amplifier and output stage which would give about 4v into a 75 ohm load. This was done so RG-59/U could be used to feed the sync signal elsewhere. A 5FP7 was substituted for the original 10BP4 and a photomultiplier was mounted in front of the tube. The slide is placed on the face of the 5FP7.

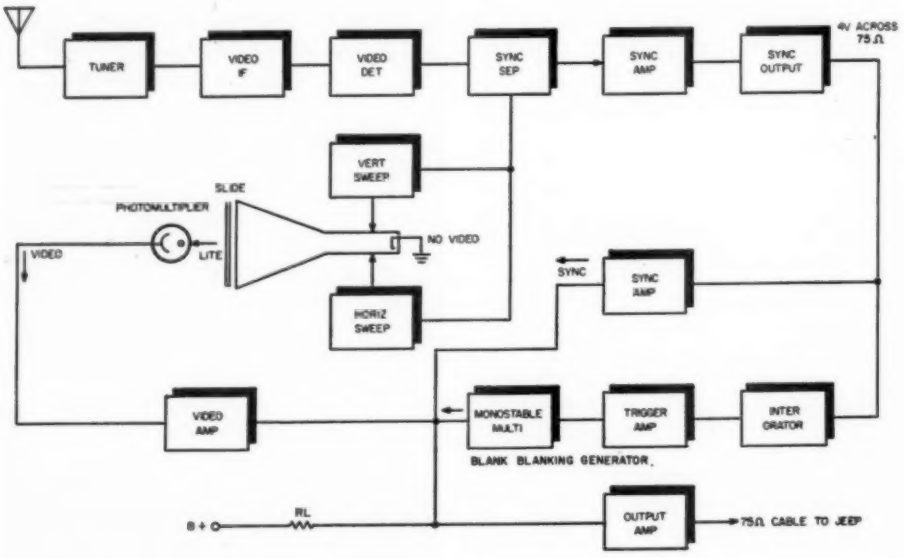


FIG. 12

Video from the photomultiplier is amplified and then mixed with sync from the TV set. Now it's not possible to get a good blanking signal from the sync separator in the set. While the absence of horizontal blanking caused little trouble, the absence of vertical blanking gave some beautiful retrace lines through the picture. The blanking generator was constructed to eliminate these lines. First the sync signal is fed through a three stage integrator as is found in most TV sets, the output pulse from the integrator is amplified and used to trigger a monostable multivibrator. Don't let that name scare you. This device just gives a nice square output pulse in return for each jagged one fed in. The pulse width was adjusted to blank the retrace lines over the entire screen. These three signals; video, sync and blanking are then mixed in a common resistor (a plate load in this case) and the composite signal fed to an output stage which in turn feeds the monitor, or "jeep" as its sometimes called. The results so far have been quite good although a lot more has to be done before the scanner is airworthy. The interlace obtained is good.

So there you have it. A way of getting good TV pictures on a ham type signal. The signal is non-standard due to the absence of horizontal blanking but it works quite nicely. That NTSC signal isn't so confusing after all is it? Now go have a look at a good book on television and see if the diagrams of the signal are still confusing. They shouldn't be.

. . . K2HQY

REFERENCES

Fink, **Television Engineering Handbook**; Donald G. Fink, Editor in Chief, McGraw-Hill 1957.

Ennes, Harold E.; **Principles and Practices of Television Engineering**; Howard W. Sams 1953.

Millman and Taub; **Pulse and Digital Circuits**; McGraw-Hill 1956.

HAM-TV

This is the only book ever printed on the subject. It covers the subject like a blanket and tells far more than you could ever get from magazine articles and handbooks. It shows you how to put together a simple station for under $50 which will put you on the air on Ham-TV. $3.00

73 Peterborough, N. H.

the VHF TWINS

MODEL 6-150 SIX METER TRANSMITTING CONVERTER

Converts the 20 meter output of your SSB, AM or CW exciter to 6 meters. Power input to 8117 final; 175 watts PEP on SSB, 165 watts CW, 90 watts linear AM. Resistive pi-pad permits operation with any 10 to 100 watt output VFO or crystal controlled exciter. Meter reads; PA grid, PA plate, Relative output. 50-70 ohm input and output. Quiet forced air cooling. Modernistic, recessed panel cabinet 9" x 15" x 10½".

COMPLETE WITH BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY, TUBES AND CRYSTAL $299.95*

MODEL 2-150 TWO METER TRANSMITTING CONVERTER

The MODEL 2-150 converts the 20 meter output of your SSB, AM or CW exciter to 2 meters. Resistive pi-pad permits operation with any 10 to 100 watt output exciter, either VFO or crystal controlled. Power input to 7854 final; 175 watts PEP on SSB, 165 watts CW, 90 watts linear AM. Meter reads PA grid, PA plate, Relative output. 50-70 ohm input and output. Quiet forced air cooling. Modernistic, recessed panel grey cabinet, 9" x 15" x 10½".

COMPLETE WITH BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY, TUBES AND CRYSTAL $329.95*

*Slightly higher West of Rockies

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

P&H ELECTRONICS INC.
424 Columbia . Lafayette . Ind.

73 Tests The

World Radio Tech-Ceiver-6

SIX METERS IS ONE of the finest mobile bands we have these days, particularly if you aren't planning to spend several hundred dollars in a sideband transceiver. It is virtually impossible to find a section of the country remote enough to be without contacts and the infrequency of band openings assures you of QRM free local contacts most of the time.

Six meter mobile is not only one of the best bands for keeping in touch with the local gang, but if you do any traveling it is the finest for getting to know the bunch when you drive into a new town.

Those of you contemplating six meter mobile operation would do well to take a careful look at the World Radio Labs Tech-Ceiver TC-6A. This transceiver sells for only $39.95 in kit form less power supply and gives a lot for the little money it costs. WRL sells power supply kits to match the rig for $15.95 for the ac unit and $24.95 for the 12 vdc model just in case you don't have something satisfactory kicking around.

The receiver is a superhet, which is remarkable at this price level. Naturally they have gotten it down to basics with one rf stage, an oscillator-mixer stage, a 2.1 mc *if* stage and two audio stages. Diodes are used for second detector and noise limiter. The loud speaker is mounted right in the front panel. The receiver tunes from 49-54 mc, and has a selectivity of 20 kc at the 6 db points, which is ideal for mobile operation since it allows some flexibility in the tuning and is not as apt to bring about expensive car damage while you are attempting to zero a signal into the receiver.

The transmitter, which runs about five watts input and one watt out, utilizes a 6CX8 triode-pentode tube. One great benefit of this transmitter is its use of the inexpensive 8 mc crystals. The oscillator triples the crystal frequency and feeds it into the pentode half of the tube where it is doubled and presented to the antenna (SO-239) connector via a built-in push-to-talk operated transmit-receive relay. The two audio stages used in the receiver are switched over and used as a high gain mike preamplifier and plate modulator.

The whole unit is quite small. As far as we know this is the smallest six meter transceiver on the market, measuring only 5" x 9¼" x 6" and weighing in at 5½ lbs.

The unit provided us for test was assembled and wired in one evening following the almost exasperatingly simple instructions in the 50 page instruction book. Not only were all the parts there, but they all worked! We hooked the rig to a test power supply and fired it into the five element beam up on the chimney and practically had to beat calling stations off with a stick. Even way up here in the remote wilderness of New Hampshire this little old one watt output was attracting attention. All the reports were the same: good signal, good modulation. There was a dismaying lack of difference between the sensitivity of the receiver and the home station converter-communications receiver setup. We did beat it on selectivity, though this didn't make a lot of difference most of the time.

OK, it works in the home shack . . . how will it do in the car? We decided to mount it in the VW station wagon, which presented some problems due to its six voltishness. This took some digging into the junk box. Down deep we came across a Kupfrian transistorized supply which was small enough to fit in one hand and worked from six volts!

The Kupfrian supply was screwed to the bottom of the rig and the rig mounted under

the dash. I suppose there is no use in revealing the little turmoils that plagued us before everything was working smoothly. Much of it was our own fault. For instance the first mounting place looked fine and seemed just right. The only trouble was that you smashed your knuckle on the rig whenever you shifted into first gear. It was a little trouble to mount there and we tried to make do with a handy supply of Band-Aids. As more and more cripples reported back from trips to the post office every day we decided to move the rig.

Then there was the little matter of the high pitched whine in the receiver from the supply. Hmmm, no filter . . . what do you know! We should have solved this one on the workbench instead of under the dash for fellows get to acting funny when they have been upside down for an hour or two and the blood has drained down into the head cavity.

Someone could have warned us about the six meter output of the VW engine too. I think it has more output than the rig. We put Sprague condensers in everything but the gas line and got the noise down to an acceptable level.

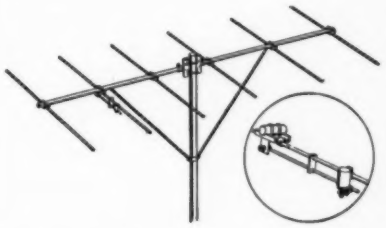
First we tested the unit by talking to it from the home station while someone was out for mail or food. This was easy for in a small town like this everything is almost within shouting distance. We then peaked up the rig as best as we could and headed for our little nearby mountain top: Pack Monadnock, just 3.5 miles down the road and 2600 feet high. Up there we ran into QRM. There were stations on all over southern New Hampshire and we could hear them right down through Massachusetts into northern Connecticut. The band was really quite crowded and we had a fine time working one station after another until way after midnight. We've been up there a few times since and the response is always the same: lots of contacts.

Though we really haven't had time, we've kind of looked the Tech-Ceiver over rather carefully to see what we could do in the way of modification. About the only change we would make would be to add a separate oscillator stage in there somewhere and change the present one over to a doubler, allowing us to run straight through in the final. This would be mostly just for something to do for we never have had much trouble as a result of the low power output of the rig . . . but then we've never tried to use it for DX'ing during a band opening.

Taken as it is, this is an excellent low cost, small, portable, six meter transceiver which easily mounts in any car and turns in a creditable performance.

SATURN 6
the original
HALO
Saturn 6 Antenna only . $11.95
Saturn 6 plus mast & bumper mount $16.95

HI-PAR Products Co.
FITCHBURG, MASSACHUSETTS



Long John
for Six Meters $34.95

FEATURES
Designed for maximum forward gain.
Gamma Match for co-ax feeder.
Finest grade aluminum tubing.
Exceptionally strong since there are no drilled holes.
All aluminum construction eliminates electrolysis.
Entire beam and supports can be grounded for lightning protection.

We are proud of this new Long John Antenna. We've tried to put in every feature you could want. The result is a reasonable cost high gain beam which can easily be put up and which will stay there practically forever. It has a wide enough lobe so you don't have to swing it around all the time, yet gives you tremendous gain where you want it.

AT YOUR DISTRIBUTORS OR WRITE DIRECT

HI-PAR
Products Co.
FITCHBURG, MASSACHUSETTS

Fast Bandswitching Linear Amplifier

Paul Barton W6JAT

Photos: Ernie Peterson W6NNS

The main "claim to fame" of this amplifier is its ability to switch bands quickly. It can be switched to another band ready to go on the air as quickly as you can turn the knob to the desired band.

This amplifier was built by "Buddy" Alvernaz, W6DMN, who sees with his fingers, to demonstrate Jennings Radio's special kilowatt bandswitching assembly. It is currently being service tested in Buddy's ham shack.

The Jennings Radio RX-274 band switch assembly is housed in a cast aluminum housing, visible against the panel behind the ten-fifteen meter tank coil, in Fig. 1, and the partially completed chassis, Fig. 2. Two Jennings Radio UCSL-500 type vacuum capacitors are mounted on the housing for the input and output capacitors of a PI net. For each band, each vacuum capacitor can be preset to any desired setting with an allen wrench through the

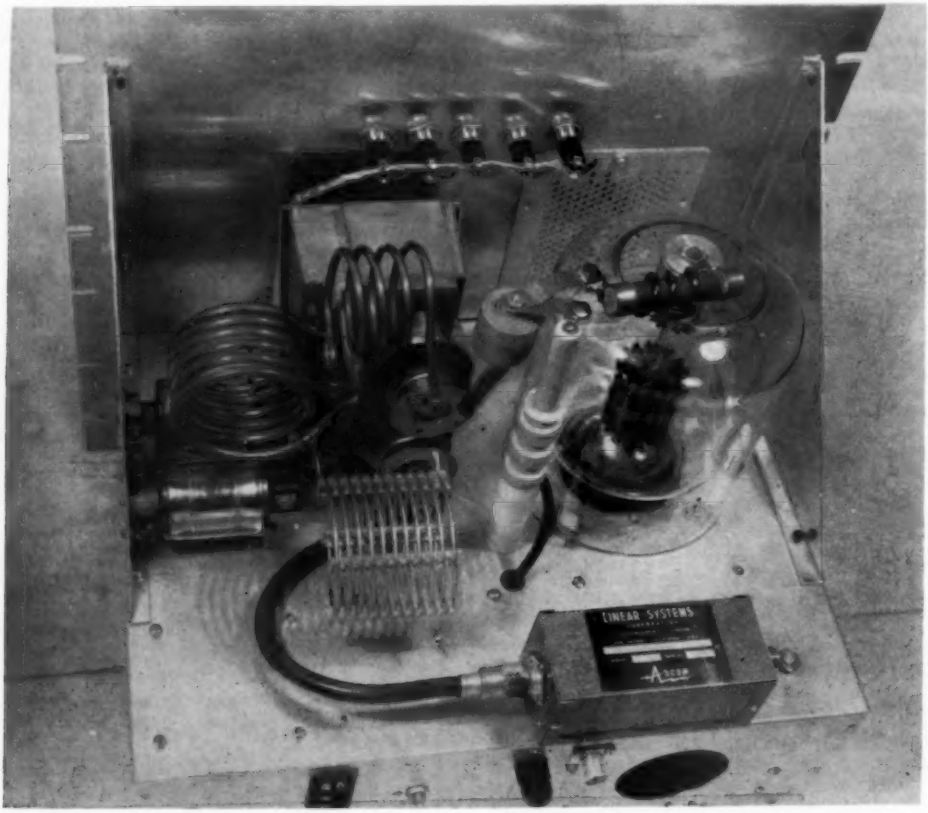
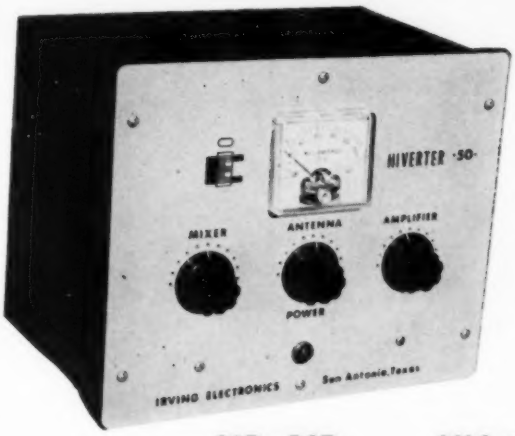


Fig 1. The 3-1000 Z amplifier could be built from this photograph. The band switch assembly is visible against the panel.



SIX METER S S B

kit only.... $59.95!

HIVERTER – 50

SSB—DSB **6CL6 osc.** **5763 mixer**
AM—CW **6146 amp.** **2 OB2 regulators**

SIDEBAND extends your range amazingly . . . gives you VOX operation . . . makes amplifiers extremely simple for higher power. SIDEBAND gets through first when the band starts to open . . . even works through aurora flutter. Now you can go on sideband on six meters with the Hiverter with utmost simplicity. You'll need a source of 20 meter sideband, the HIVERTER and a power supply. Any of the popular sideband exciters or transceivers will give you the ten watts needed for the HIVERTER 50. The $29.95 Heathkit HP20 power supply delivers the voltages needed: 600 vdc @ 150 ma., 300 vdc @ 60 ma., 130 vdc bias, and 6.3 vac @ 2.65A.

The HIVERTER 50 will run about 50 watts PEP input (30 watts output) on sideband, about 40 watts input on AM phone and 50 watts on CW. You can work that CW DX and all the transceivers with this unit . . . and still be ready when the band starts to open up to blast away on SSB.

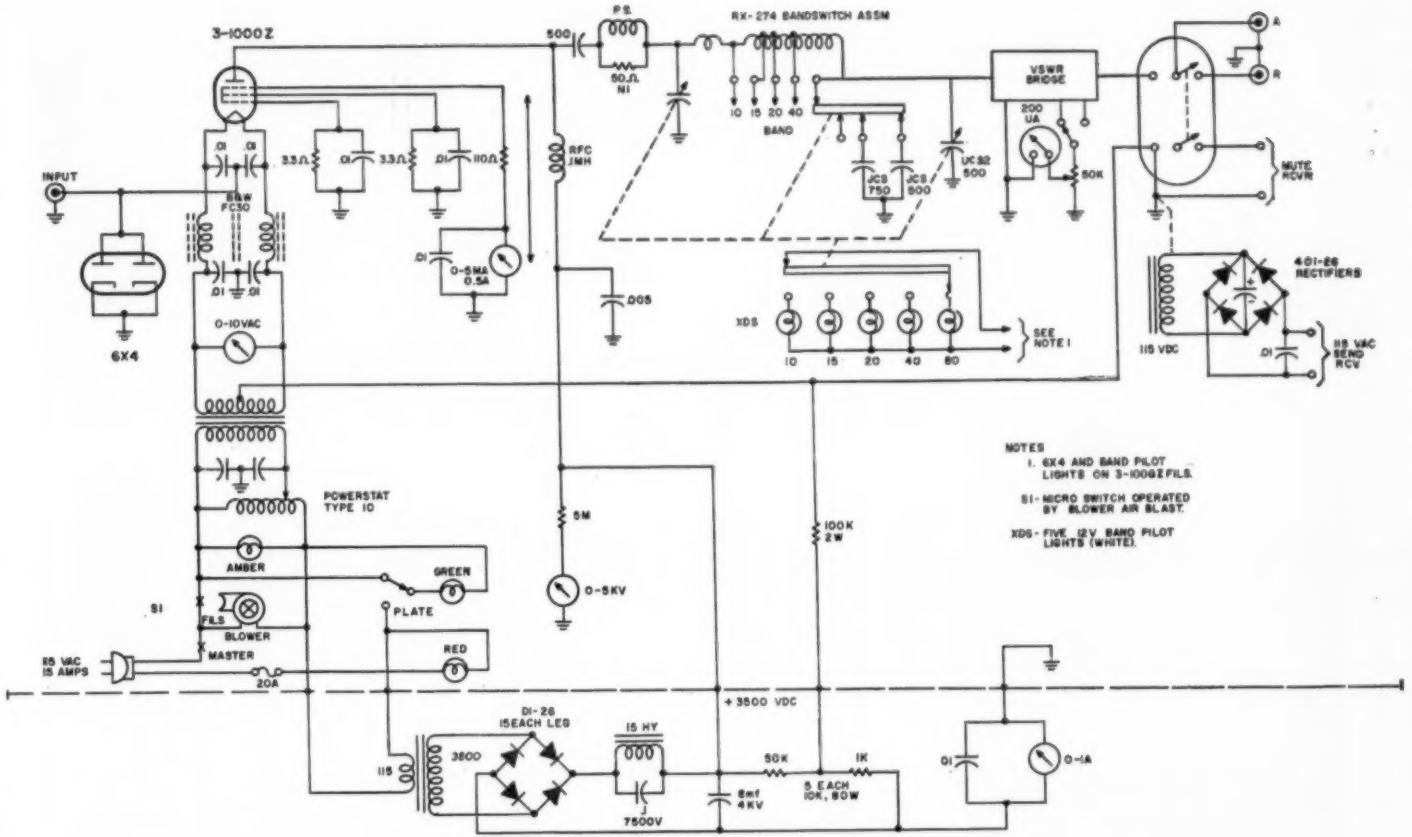
The HIVERTER 50 is available wired and tested, complete with all tubes and crystal, less power supply, for $99.50
HIVERTER 50 KIT, complete with tubes, crystal and two prewired and tested printed circuit modules (very little to do, really), less power supply $59.95

PREVERTER 50 & 144

THE BEST PREAMPLIFIERS AVAILABLE AT ANY PRICE — TRANSISTORIZED — 12 volt. NO NEED FOR EXPENSIVE HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLIES — LOW NOISE FIGURE—

6 or 12 Meter model. . . **$14.95** post paid.

KITS
Send for free list of more than 80 printed circuit kits.
Let's "kit" Together
Use YOUR Parts & PAPPY'S wiring
IRVING ELECTRONICS CO
POST OFFICE BOX 9222 SAN ANTONIO 4, TEXAS


3-1000Z
P.S.
RX-274 BANDSWITCH ASSM
VSWR BRIDGE
INPUT
6X4
0-10VAC
POWERSTAT TYPE 10
AMBER
GREEN
RED
PLATE
BLOWER
MASTER
S1
115 VAC 15 AMPS
20A
0-5KV
5M
100K 2W
+3500 VDC
DI-26 15EACH LEG
3800
115
15 HY
7500V
8mf 4KV
50K
1K
5 EACH 10K, 80W
0-1A
RFC 1MH
.005
0-5MA 0.5A
XDS
SEE NOTE 1
MUTE RCVR
115 VDC
4DI-26 RECTIFIERS
110 VAC SEND RCV
NOTES
1. 6X4 AND BAND PILOT LIGHTS ON 3-1000Z FILS.
S1- MICRO SWITCH OPERATED BY BLOWER AIR BLAST.
XDS- FIVE 12V BAND PILOT LIGHTS (WHITE).

"THE "SIX" XMTR CONVERTER . . . .
. . . . WORKS LIKE A CHARM!"

ONLY $99.95

In North Dakota, South Dakota, See It At The John Iverson Company, Minot, North Dakota

Continental Electronics, P. O. Box 16, Sumter, S. C.

front panel. The allen wrench adjusts a set screw which raises or lowers a cam which determines the setting of the capacitor.

A sliding progressive-shorting tap switch is mounted on the housing to switch the tank coils and to add more output capacity at the lower frequency bands. Vacuum capacitors have been used for this purpose due to their excellent current carrying capabilities.

There is also an auxilliary switch that can be used for bandswitching other stages (probably through relays), or for pilot lights, or what have you.

These two slide switches and the cam actions are ganged and set up for five bands.

Turn to the desired band, initially tune up the amplifier for that band, and thereafter when you turn to that band it will be perfectly pretuned. The re-setability of this arrangement is excellent.

The grounded grid-driven cathode circuit is used for greater simplicity and stability. No neutralization is needed on any band.

A tuned grid (or cathode) circuit is always recommended but has been omitted here for simpler band switching. In its place a 6X4—visible in Fig. 3 has been connected to the cathodes to load the positive half cycle of excitation when the linear amplifier is non-conducting. This keeps the load on the exciter reasonably symmetrical. A SSB-100F drives this amplifier to full output with ample excitation margin.

The B & W FC-30 filament choke (Fig. 3) is a natural for this application, though a homemade choke can be made that works very well. Ten turns of #10 cotton enameled wire wound on a broom handle then the broom handle removed, for each leg of the filament, works fine.

It is important to maintain the filament volt-

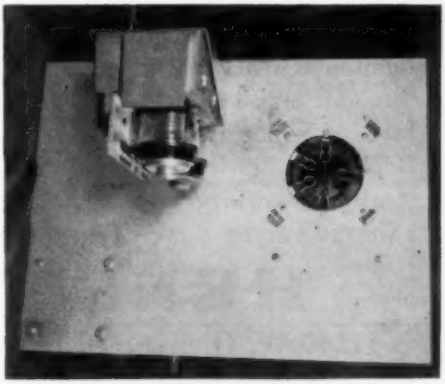


Fig 2. Partially completed chassis showing bandswitch. Close inspection will show the grid bypass from each grid pin to the chassis.

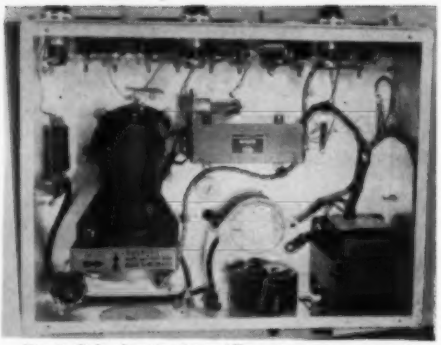


Fig 3. Sub chassis view. All parts were mounted & wired by W6DMN.

age at the proper level, so a Powerstat Type 10 and filament volt meter is installed. (Fig. 3). On initial operation, an accurate laboratory meter should be connected directly across the tube filament *terminals* and the powerstat brought up to 7.5 volts on the accurate meter. Then note the reading of the panel filament meter that is connected across the filament transformer. After that the filaments may be adjusted by reference to the panel meter.

The grid metering circuit was lifted verbatum from a pamphlet by Bill Orr W6SAI, Eimac. It works fine. Each of the three grid terminals are bypassed to ground through a .01 disk capacitor and a 3.3 ohm resistor. As the grids are tied together internally, the three 3.3 ohm resistors are in parallel also. This gives 1.1 ohms of grid leak. A half ampere of grid current across this 1.1 ohm grid leak will give .55 volts. So connect a .55 volt dc voltmeter across the grid leak and call it a half ampere meter. Use any available, low range milliamp meter and put enough resistance in series with it to make a .55 volt meter. For instance if a 5 ma meter is available (which could then be read as a 0-500 ma), 110 ohms in series with the 5 ma meter (assuming negligible meter resistance), would make the 5 ma meter read full scale when .55 volts was impressed. Precision metering at this point is unnecessary, so precision calculations or resistors or meters is also unnecessary. 260 ma of grid current at full load and drive is normal.

The grid terminals are bypassed with a .01 disk cap *above* the chassis, to get as close to the grid as possible. This can be seen by very close inspection of the picture of the incomplete rig showing the tube socket mounted (and bypassed) and the RX274 band switching unit. (Fig. 3)

A 4-1000 A tube works in this linear ampli-

YEAR-END CLEARANCE!!

Yes, we're overstocked . . . Buy at reduced prices while they last.

USED EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

Hallicrafters SX-101 receiver	$189	Heath Comanche receiver..	$89
RME 4350 receiver.....	129	Heath Cheyenne transmitter	89
RME 6900 receiver.....	229	Morrow MBR-5 receiver....	89
Johnson Ranger w/o keying modif. or p-t-t.....	169	Morrow MB-560 transmitter.	119
Johnson Viking II transmitter	129	Morrow Falcon receiver....	69
Heath DX-100 transmitter..	109	Gonset Comm. III–6 meter..	169
Heath Mohawk receiver....	209	Elmac PMR-6.....	49
		Elmac AF-67.....	84

Liberal Terms **Trade-ins accepted** **90 day warranty**

HENRY RADIO

11240 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 64, Calif.
BRadshaw 2-0861

931 N. Euclid Ave.
Anaheim, California
PRospect 2-9200

fier with no changes except that the three grid terminals should be tied together at the socket to make the grid metering circuit read properly.

It is important to use a tube socket that puts no strain on the glass seals around the tube pins. The Eimac SK 510 is recommended. The Eimac SK 500 socket, which is the older cast aluminum, air system socket has been reported to put too much strain on the 3-1000Z.

The cooling fan is a PAMOTOR*-Axial Fan Model 1000, made in West Germany and is exceptionally smooth. (Fig. 3) It is rated at 125 CFM. The sheet metal adapter from the blower to the bottom of the tube socket would not work until vanes were installed inside to prevent the air from cavitating. Then the air came through very well.

Pressurizing the chassis is simpler but less efficient. Also, this arrangement soon blows the chassis full of dirt.

The switching arrangement is simple and safe. A line cord comes into the amplifier chassis and goes through a 20 amp fuse and a master toggle switch. This switch carries the line current for the entire rig, including the power supply. When this switch is first thrown, it only turns on the fan. When the fan gets up to speed, it actuates an air micro-switch—actuated from a vane in the air stream. The air micro switch then turns on the filaments. Loss of air turns off the filaments.

The plate switching uses a single pole double throw toggle switch, and takes its power after the air switch. So loss of air will also turn off the plate power. The double throw plate switch energizes a green pilot light in the off

* PAMOTOR, Inc., 312 Seventh St., San Francisco 3, California

[Turn to page 58]

Fig 4. The silicon diode rectifier system is comparable in cost to the thermionic system and saves space, heat and switching.

FANTASTIC SALE

New, tested and guaranteed chassis complete with tubes, transistors and crystals only $6 each ppd. Take your pick. #1 5W 27mc CB transmitter. #2 5W 50mc "ham" transmitter. #3 100mw 27mc transistorized CB transmitter. #4—27mc crystal controlled converter for broadcast band radios. #5—50mc crystal controlled converter for broadcast band radios. #6 TNS type noise limiter and squelch. #7 27mc signal booster amplifier.
Quantity is very limited—order today.
VANGUARD ELECTRONIC LABS Dept. H-13
190-48 99th Ave. Hollis 23, New York

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn to increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental or purchase plans.
INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4713 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILL.
4700 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

GENERALIZE YOURSELF!
LEARN RADIO CODE
The EASY WAY

PRICE $9.95

No Books To Read—No Visual Gimmicks To Distract You. Just listen and learn

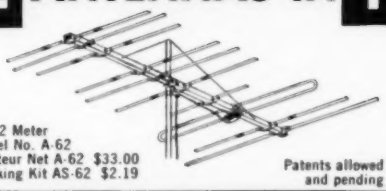
Based on modern psychological techniques — This course will take you beyond 13 w.p.m. in

LESS THAN ½ THE TIME

Available also on magnetic tape
See Your Dealer Now!

Album Contains Three 12" LP's 2½ Hr. Instruction
EPSILON RECORDS 2769 CAROLINA REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

2 ANTENNAS IN 1



6 & 2 Meter
Model No. A-62
Amateur Net A-62 $33.00
Stacking Kit AS-62 $2.19

Patents allowed and pending

The Only Single Feed Line
6 and 2 METER COMBINATION YAGI ANTENNA
another first from **FINCO®**

ON 2 METERS
18 Elements
1 — Folded Dipole Plus Special Phasing Stub
1 — 3 Element Colinear Reflector
4 — 3 Element Colinear Directors

ON 6 METERS
Full 4 Elements
1 — Folded Dipole
1 — Reflector
2 — Directors

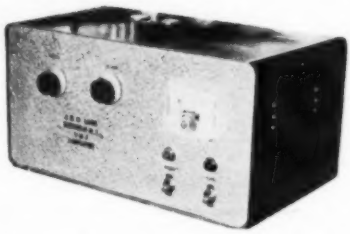
See your FINCO Distributor or write for Catalog 20-226
THE FINNEY COMPANY
Dept. 20 Bedford, Ohio

James L. Weeks, W6FNG
P. O. Box 307
Wrightwood, California

A Review

The PMR-8

THE LAST FEW YEARS have seen several entries into what I will call the compact-receiver market. Notably among these entries were the PMR-series by Multi-Elmac, the KE-93 by Automation Electronics and the G-66 series by Gonset. However, the Multi-Elmac people are still marketing their line now represented by the PMR-8. Vital statistics —4¾"h, 7"w, 11"d @ 8½ lbs.



Our New Model 1062

for 6 & 2 Meters

This new model will give up to 500 watts AM & CW linear, up to 1000 watts pep on 6 & 2 with a 7034 final. 60 C.F.P.M. blower. Requires approximately 5 watts drive on 6 & 2. Voltage required—plate 800 to 2000 at 250 ma, screen 300 volts, bias—50 volts.

Price—$199.95 less power supply.

Power supply $119.95
Both only $319.90

J&D LABS 73, Hwy. 35
Eatontown, N. J.
(201) 542-0840

There has and I guess always will be a requirement in my ham operations for a receiver that is small enough to put in a suitcase for a trip yet be usable on a field day excursion in the car or can double in the home shack with performance equal to a "big set." And, last but not least, it has to fit my budget of around $200.00. My old KE-93* filled that bill, but in a moment of financial greed, I disposed of it. I still had the need; so I looked around and settled on the PMR-8. I am so pleased with it that I want to pass the good word along.

Band coverage is 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 and 6 plus the broadcast band. Dual conversion is employed. The 1st *if* operates at 2238 kc, the 2nd *if* at 262 kc. Because of physical limitations and for reasons of pure economics, the band-pass width or selectivity of the *if's* is limited to a fixed 3 kc–i.e. the selectivity is 6 db down at ± 3 kc. The bandwidth is a compromise between reasonably good audio quality and selectivity acceptable for average band conditions. Skirt selectivity (or cut-off) is exceptionally good, which compensates in some measure for lack of a more narrow and controllable bandwidth.

After a nominal warm-up period, the drift factor was excellent, even without a regulated B+ supply to the hf oscillator. Mechanical stability is truly outstanding. One can literally drop the receiver from a height of several inches above the table top without even a flutter on the pitch of a CW signal.

I primarily use the set for CW. The avc action on CW is just right. It is fast enough to adequately block the receiver so as to give me a good monitor copy of my own sending without cracked ear drums; yet it (the avc)

does not introduce objectionable lag so as to seriously distort the characters. For mobile CW operation, the bfo is quite good as an auxiliary tuning function for keeping the signal peaked.

The mechanical-electrical layout is such as to permit neat, rigid point-to-point wiring. There are no stray or haywire leads, which is unfortunately a too-often-noted trademark of receivers in this price category. The various switches, condensers, coils, etc. are of top-quality grade. Components are unusually accessible for servicing and circuit tracing, notwithstanding the compact geometry of the receiver.

Operation of the filaments on 12 or 6 volts (ac or dc) can be had by optional strapping of the connections on the Jones-type power plug.

While designed primarily for 250/105° volts plate voltage, I obtained good results by running everything on as low as 90 volts. An external "S" meter can be tied into the same Jones plug. The "S"' meter will have to be fabricated by the individual as it is not available as a manufacturer's item. However, sufficient data is contained in the instruction manual for "rolling your own."

The Operating Manual is generally good. Data on alignment could be easily understood and handled by the most rank novice. Circuit diagrams are better than average from the standpoint of readability. There are two full-page drawings showing identification and layout of every major component of hardware both on top and underneath the chassis.

The receiver requires (which I like) an outboard power supply. As I stated earlier, plate voltages are not critical. If you purchase the M-1070 power supply, which is a companion supply for the associated AF-68 transmitter, then you also have a supply for your receiver. But for the receiver alone, you can build a perfectly adequate supply for less than $10.00.

I must point out that performance on 6 meters is surprisingly good for a receiver not designed for VHF operation. If you like 6 meters for general utility, it does a commendable job.

Now, does the set have any deficiencies? Yes, but they are not serious. Ease in SSB tuning could be immeasureably enhanced by replacing the main tuning shaft with a planetary reduction drive-shaft. Such an arrangement would give the receiver really good SSB handling even under mobile operation with one hand on the steering wheel and one hand on the dial knob. The bfo vernier control while handy in SSB tuning does not entirely compensate for a better degree of vernier control

HARMONIC/TVI PROBLEMS???

6 METERS

TUNABLE LOW-PASS MAVERICK
The only low-pass filter designed expressly for 6 meters. With 9 individually shielded sections and 5 stages tunable forming a composit filter of unequaled performance. 1 DB loss. Handles 400 watts PI. 35 DB rejection. Size 5" by 2" by 3". AMATEUR NET $16.95

MAVERICK II WITH POWER MONITOR
Same as above but with 6 meter power indicator calibrated in watts output. Indicator Size 4" by 4" by 4½". Slant Face. Reads 0-50, 0-400 watts.
AMATEUR NET $34.95

2 METERS

BAND-PASS MODEL BP-144
A narrow band-pass filter with 6 mc pass band and 146 mc center frequency. 1 DB insertion loss. 35 DB attenuation of harmonics. Handles up to 185 watts PI. Size 4" by 2¼" by 2¼". AMATEUR NET $11.85

MODEL F810
Five separate filters housed in one package and selected by a front panel switch. Each filter is tuned for maximum attenuation of the second harmonic for that particular band. Attenuation – 35 DB. Handles up to 1 kw. Size 5" by 6" by 4". AMATEUR NET $24.75

Write for complete brochures. See your local dealer.
Manufacturers of the finest UHF TV Converter

GAVIN INSTRUMENTS, INC
DEPOT SQUARE & DIVISION STREET
SOMERVILLE, N.J.
TEL: 722-6311
AREA CODE 201

LOW ANGLE HIGH GAIN
the HOTTEST on 6!
The Ebco "446"
EBCO Antennas
P.O. Box 21 Stoneham 80 Mass.
P.O. Box 895 Los Amigos Sta. Downey, Calif.
$19.95

FM MOBILE EQUIPMENT
Motorola FMTRU-41V
6V—150MC $39.50
12V—150MC $44.50
Strip Transmitter $10.00
Motorola T44A-6
6-12V—450MC
$49.50
FM SURPLUS SALES COMPANY
1100 Tremont St., Roxbury 20, Mass.

needed on the main tuning knob. I would also replace the output transformer with one having a 500 to 1000 ohms output winding. I use headphones exclusively of the 2000 ohms impedance variety. The receiver develops all sorts of audio, but the bulk of it (the audio) flows to ground through a 6.3 ohms resistor that is connected across the phones and the 3.2 ohms secondary of the output transformer. All of this comes about when you plug your phones in. If you use a speaker or low impedance phones, then there is more than ample audio volume. But me, I like to have the old "cans" rattle loud and clear!

In summation—for the money involved, you get operating features and quality of construction generally found only in receivers costing considerably more. And, if you'll make the two changes I just suggested, I would stack it up against anything up to twice its cost.

. . . W6FNG

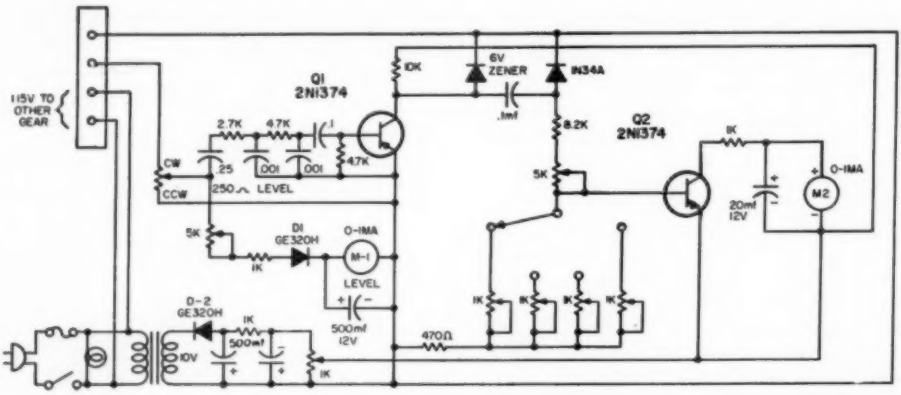
*June '60 CQ, KE-93 Review, J. L. Weeks.
*165 volts is for the hf/bfo oscillators, screens, etc.

Transistorized Audio Frequency Meter

David Cabaniss W1TUW
22 Matthews Street
Terryville, Connecticut

Here is a simple piece of gear that will be a worthwhile addition to any amateur's line of test equipment. The various applications of an audio frequency meter are numerous and therefore will not be covered in this write-up. Those interested in constructing a simple and accurate audio frequency meter will find this outline very helpful. The circuit diagram, parts list, and photograph should provide the builder with all of the information necessary to construct a unit similar to that of the author's. Parts layout is absolutely non-critical, and a large quantity of the required components may be found in the well-stocked junk box. Briefly, here is how the circuit operates.

An ac voltage of an unknown frequency is



T. McGIRT

B&W

MODEL 6100 TRANSMITTER

SSB

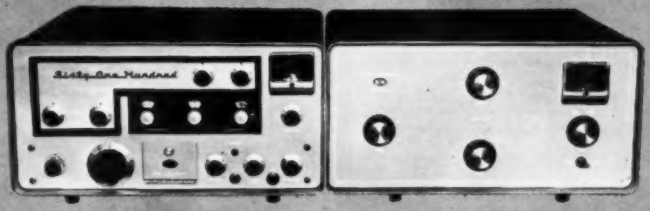
CW

AM

With the All New
CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER

A New Standard of Frequency Stability!

A MATCHED PAIR



Model 6100 Transmitter — Model LPA-1 Grounded Grid Linear Amplifier

MODEL 6100 PRICE! $875.00

MODEL LPA-1 PRICE! $375.00 (less Power Supply)

THE B & W KILOWATT

BARKER & WILLIAMSON, Inc.

BRISTOL, PENNSYLVANIA • STillwell 8-5581

applied across the 250 ohm input potentiometer (Level Control), and then applied to a filter circuit, which is designed to cut off at about 7000 cps. At the same time, this ac input voltage is rectified by diode D-1, and applied to the Level Indicator meter, M-1. The purpose of the Level Control and Level Meter, M-1, is to insure that the input voltage is at a sufficient level to drive the first transistor amplifier-clipper stage to saturation prior to taking any frequency readings with meter M-2. The 5K ohm potentiometer in series with the ac signal to meter M-1 is set to keep the meter "on scale." In the author's unit, with the 5K ohm level pot at ⅓ resistance, and the 250 ohm Level Control at the full clockwise position, an input voltage of .2 v ac was required to drive the first transistor amplifier-clipper stage into saturation. The input Level Meter, M-1, at .2 v ac input, read 300 microamperes on the unit shown in the photograph. (This is only a reference reading, which depends upon the setting of the 5K ohm Level Meter potentiometer.) In other words, any reading of 300 microamperes or better will indicate that the input ac voltage is at a sufficient level to take an accurate frequency reading with M-2.

With a sufficient level of ac voltage applied to the filter circuit (on the base of Q1), the filter will pass all frequencies below 7000 cps (approximately) on to the base of Q1. The Zener diode on the collector of Q1 prevents any dc voltage variations in the power supply from effecting the operation of Q1. With a 6 v Zener diode on the collector of Q1, the 1K ohm power supply potentiometer should be set so that the potentiometer arm reads about -8 volts dc to ground.

The clipped ac signal is then passed to a pulse counting circuit, consisting of a .1 mfd capacitor, a 1N34A diode, and the "range" potentiometers and resistors connected to the base of Q2, the meter amplifier transistor. The four 1K ohm potentiometers connected to the switch are the range potentiometers, and are set up for 0-50, 0-500, 0-1000, and 0-5000 cps. The 5K ohm potentiometer at the base of Q2 is a coarse adjustment affecting all ranges. Three of the four ranges can be set by WWV, with the tones of 440 and 600 cps. The 0-50 cps range can be set up with an accurate af generator.

Transistor Q2 has the calibrated frequency meter, M-2, in series with its collector circuit. The frequency of the pulses applied to the base of Q2 will be indicated on meter M-2.

The scale for meter M-2 should be made as linear as possible. The scale for meter M-1 is not critical. Only one point on the scale need be marked—the point at which the level of input voltage no longer effects the reading of meter M-2.

The preceding circuit description may give you some ideas of your own. Refinements are always possible. Good luck, and I hope you are as pleased with your new piece of gear as I am with mine!

. . . W1TUW

PARTS LIST

(3) 500 mfd, 12V capacitors
(1) .25 mfd, 200V capacitor
(2) .1 mfd, 200V capacitors
(2) .001 mfd, 200V capacitors
(1) 20 mfd, 12V capacitor
(2) 1K, 1W resistors
(1) 1K, 2W resistor
(1) 8.2KK, ½W resistor
(1) 470 ohm, ½W resistor
(1) 10K, ½W resistor
(1) 2·7K, ½W resistor
(1) 4.7K, ½W resistor
(1) 47K, ½W resistor
(5) 1K, 2W potentiometers
(2) 5K, 2W potentiometers
(1) 250 ohm, 2W potentiometers
(2) GE 320-H diodes
(1) 1N34A diode
(1) 6V Zener diode
(2) 2N1374 transistors
(2) 0-1 ma meters
(1) Transformer, 115V pri, 10-12V Secondary
(1) 115V pilot light assembly and bulb
(1) 2A fuse and holder
(1) SPST Toggle Switch, 115V 5A
(1) Line Cord and Plug
(1) Jones, 4-Terminal Strip
(1) Bud Cabinet, 12 x 7 x 6
Assortment of nuts, bolts, grommets, washers, component mounting boards and terminal strips, hookup wire, etc.

Tale of a Dark Night

Walter Mull W3MFA

IT was indeed a wild night. Such a night as was made to order for the commission of foul deeds. Ragged, low hanging clouds, urged on by a moaning wind alternately hid and revealed a moon that, discouraged by the night, was already setting. In the distance, a dog feeling the eeriness of the night, howled forlornly. The few people hardy or foolhardy, enough to be out on such a night hurried along bent against the wind. High on the hill that rose just outside the village a single light glittered from the window of the lonely old house. The house where local legend maintained, murder had once been committed. It was to learn more about this legendary house and its solitary occupant that had brought me

to the village.

No one really knew the strange, dark man who lived in the tottering ruin. He rarely showed himself by day. Except for the aura of evil that seemed to surround him he might have been an object of pity. On his infrequent appearances he engaged in conversation with no one nor bothered to answer those who spoke to him. Always the single light shone from the barren window until far into the night.

I pondered these things in my mind as I stood now at the foot of the weed choked path that wound from the road toward the drooping porch. I hardly knew what real reasons brought me to this lonely place. Ever since I had first heard of the oddly unorthodox man I had been driven by an almost un-natural urge to find out more about him. There was a rustling sound in the weeds behind me. I whirled about in time to glimpse a frightened rabbit dash for deeper cover. Slowly the feeling of stark terror faded and my pounding pulse returned to near normal. I began to ascend the path toward the dark, forbidding bulk of the house. At last I stood just below the porch.

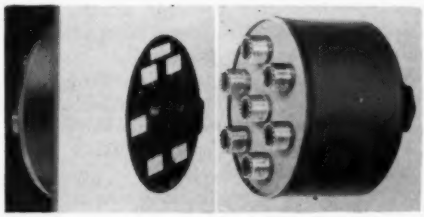
As I cautiously stepped on each of the half dozen sagging treads of the steps it seemed that each one creaked more loudly than the other. Fortunately the banging of a shutter that swung back and forth in the wind masked the sound.

I stood, now, on the porch. Although the night was cold, my palms were wet. I was conscious of the brassy taste of fear in my mouth. The lone lighted window looked out upon the porch but the dozen or so feet to it from where I stood seemed as many miles. I began to ease slowly across to where I could see into the room being extremely careful not to make any noise that might give away my presence to the man in the house. Suddenly I was frozen in my tracks by a shout of wild, demoniac laughter. My, by now completely disorganized, mind conjured up visions of unspeakable violence. Of bodies being hacked to pieces by some deranged fiend.

I don't know how long I stood there poised for retreat yet drawn by a sense of macabre curiosity. At last, screwing my courage up, I resumed my slow progress toward the window. One more step and my view into the room would be unobstructed. Now——!

Dante, with all his imaginative powers, could not have painted with words such a scene of wild disorder. The room was barren of furnishings except for two tables and two chairs. It was evident that the man lived al-

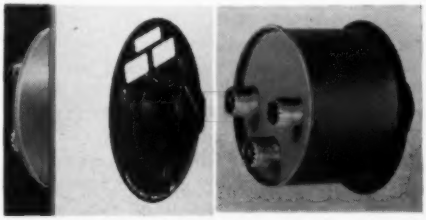
CANNED SWITCH



This six position antenna transfer switch will handle 1000 watts up to 150 mc. with negligible loss and almost no SWR change.

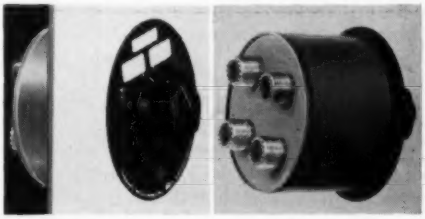
Coax Switch #335 1P6T $12.95

including all hardware, escutcheon plate with provision for erasable markings and knob.



SINGLE POLE DOUBLE THROW

Coaxial Switch otherwise same as above for antenna switching, dummy load testing, transmitter switching, receiver switching, etc. #341. **$11.45**



COAXIAL TRANSFER SWITCH #336

For switching a power amplifier in and out between an exciter and the antenna. Otherwise the same as the above. **$11.45**

Your dealer should have 'em.

WATERS MFG.

WAYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS

ways on the edge of starvation. On the one table that stood across the room was a loaf of dried up bread, an opened can of some sort of concoction and a bottle partly filled with an amber colored liquid. On the table at which the cavernous figure of the man sat was a typewriter and a strange looking black box from which dangled a profusion of wires. Beside the typewriter was a pile of what seemed to be manuscripts each with an editor's rejection slip pinned to it. Scattered about the room in complete disorder were what must have been dozens of black boxes much like the one on the table.

As I stared transfixed, the man rose from the table. Grasping one of the boxes he began to attack it with a pair of diagonal pliers, pulling wires, tubes, resistors and capacitors from it. Again came that peal of wild laughter.

When the box had been reduced to junk the man's rage seemed to abate. He seated himself at the typewriter and began to laboriously peck out a few lines of print. I inched closer to the window. I could almost make out the words on the paper. Closer, yet closer. Only now was the mystery cleared up. The first sentence was ——To convert the BC 999 transmitter to an all band double conversion receiver, first remove all wiring and components except the fuse holder in the upper left hand corner.

. . . W3MFA

SSB or AM

at the turn of a switch

Edgar Wagner G3BID
5, Ferncroft Avenue,
London, N.W. 3.

I HAD BEEN working AM for many years and had made many delightful friendships and contacts throughout the world.

Then something happened.

Some of my regular contacts I never heard any more. Various of my friends went on to SSB and I missed the pleasure of my frequent QSOs.

The world seemed to be divided into two. Those on SSB who seemed reluctant to work those on AM and those on AM, like myself, who experienced some difficulty in resolving the SSB. It seemed as though I was faced with a choice of abandoning many of my old friends and going on SSB, or losing many of my old friends when they went on SSB.

I felt there must be a solution to this problem. After all, when the Novice goes on phone he doesn't throw away his key, or abandon his CW facilities. Why was it that those who had gone on SSB seemed to have lost the ability to communicate on AM?

The problem worried me.

I scanned the advertisements to find a receiver that would receive AM, SSB and CW equally well. This I found and as my old receiver was not too good on SSB, I bought a new receiver and found that I could receive all three modes very well.

I then searched the advertisements for a transmitter that would operate on SSB, AM or CW, but here I ran into trouble. There did not seem to be one. Those which were designed to transmit SSB would admittedly put out some sort of an AM signal but the final was always linear, the efficiency for AM was low, and the power also low in many cases. The AM was merely SSB with a carrier inserted, so I tried to design a transmitter where the final could be switched from linear to class "C" with plate and screen modulation.

I was sure it could be done but it was too difficult for me. The change in the operating conditions of the final were too great to make this an easily switchable proposition.

Yet, I did not want to lose my friends on

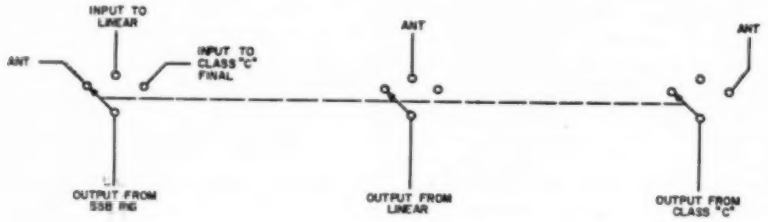


FIG. 1

NEW!

Li'l Bomb

Mobil C. B. ANTENNA

TUNE IT TO MATCH ANY SET. ANTENNA ROD MADE OF HIGHEST QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL, TOP NYLON CORE, RESISTS MOISTURE ABSORBTION. CAN BE ROOF MOUNTED.

★ OUTSTANDING ★ PERFORMANCE

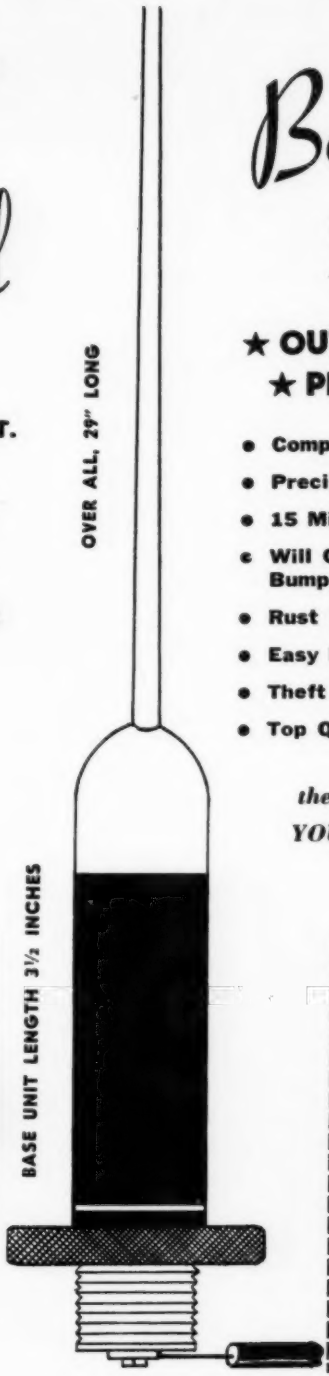
- Compact
- Precision Made
- 15 Mile Range
- Will Out Perform Bumper Mounted Whips
- Rust Proof
- Easy Mounting
- Theft Proof
- Top Quality Parts

the Finest Antenna YOUR MONEY will BUY

Only $12.95 plus 4% tax. Available in Red and Black. See your Local Dealer or Order Direct.

UNCONDITIONAL FACTORY GUARANTEE AGAINST MATERIAL & WORKMANSHIP DEFECTS.

Reps & Distributors Wanted



C. B. ELECTRONICS CORP. Dept. 7
13616 SO. WESTERN
GARDENA, CALIF.

I AM ENCLOSING $_____ FOR _____

NAME_____ (Please print)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

AM if I went to sideband.

The problem remained, but then I remembered that I had a perfectly good AM rig. I could, of course, keep the AM rig and get a sideband rig as well, but this was clumsy. It took up a lot of space, and it meant keeping two rigs warmed up all the time, and even then it would have meant zero-ing and 2 VFO's every time if I was to make a quick switch from one to the other.

It was at this stage that I realized that I had nearly found my solution. Every SSB rig which I have seen has CW facilities. Why not switch the SSB rig to CW and use that as an exciter to drive the old class "C" final plate and screen modulated?

Here was my solution and as I imagine that most of the other people who are going sideband have got an AM rig, I thought they might be interested to do the same.

All that is necessary is to arrange a switch so the output from the sideband rig can be switched either directly into the antenna or, when operating it as a CW exciter, into the input of the class "C" final, and, if you like, a further position of the switch could feed the output of the sideband rig into the linear final.

Thus, with one switch one could have the choice of a low power SSB rig, a high power SSB rig using the linear, or full-blooded plate and screened modulated AM, using the old class "C" final and its modulator.

All that remains is to ensure that the SSB rig does not overdrive the class "C" final as it will probably have far more output than is needed to drive the final.

This can be done either by loading the Pi output of the SSB rig very lightly or, in most rigs, by reducing the carrier insertion to an appropriately low level.

In my own case I am using a KW Viceroy. This can be switched so that I can either use the Viceroy barefoot straight into the antenna, or to drive the KW 500 linear final, or to drive the old class "C" final, plate and screen modulated. The switching is done as shown in Fig. 1 —of course a high insulation ceramics switch must be used which must have low loss contacts.

It is a complete joy to be able to tune over the band and go back to any station, be they operating SSB, AM, or CW, by merely the turn of a switch and not to have that horribly frustrated feeling when you hear a station on AM whom you are very anxious to work but who for one reason or another, possibly because his receiver is not capable of it, has difficulty in receiving sideband.

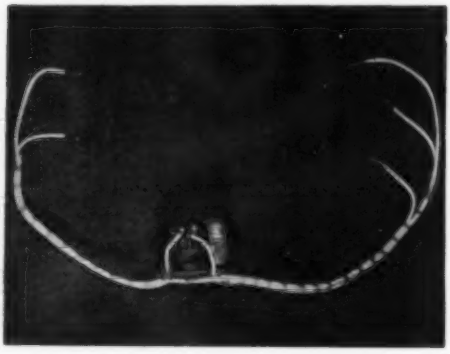
. . . G3BID

Transistorized Dynamic Mike Adaptor

Roy E. Pafenberg W4WKM
316 Stratford Avenue
Fairfax, Virginia

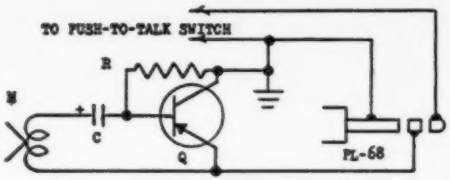
Photograph by: Morgan S. Gassman, Jr.

SURPLUS military transmitters were almost always designed for use with carbon microphones. These units have the advantages of rugged reliability, low impedance and high output with reasonable intelligibility. However, for many amateurs, reasonable intelligibility is not good enough and the choice of a dynamic or crystal microphone is made for surplus conversions. In this case, the usual course of action is to rip out the existing audio input circuitry and install a vacuum tube speech amplifier.



The little device shown in the photographs is a much simpler answer to the problem and requires a lot less work. The output of a low impedance (50 ohm) dynamic microphone drives a single stage transistor amplifier which plugs into and is supplied power by a standard, positive battery, carbon microphone circuit. The assembly is small enough to fit inside of many microphones, may be installed in the mike stand base or may be housed in a small metal case inserted in the mike cable. While the unit may be installed in the equipment, this would require replacement of the mike jack since both leads of the microphone coil must be above ground.

The diagram shows the simplicity of the amplifier-adaptor. High gain with low noise is achieved by operating a power type transistor



C.....50 MFD, 15 WVDC ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR
M.....LOW IMPEDANCE DYNAMIC MICROPHONE
Q.....PNP POWER TRANSISTOR (SEE TEXT)
R.....1/2 WATT COMPOSITION RESISTOR (SEE TEXT)

at low collector current. The characteristic low input and output impedances of the power type transistor are retained in this class of operation, making the circuit ideal for the task at hand. Those interested in pursuing the subject further are referred to the short article, "Low Impedance Transistor Preamp," by W. F. Jordan, which appeared on page 78 of the March 28, 1958 issue of ELECTRONICS.

Almost any power transistor may be used in this circuit. Install the transistor of your choice and clip in a 25,000 ohm variable resistor in lieu of "R". Connect the microphone, plug into the transmitter mike jack and adjust "R" for maximum gain consistent with low distortion and noise. Measure this resistance and install the nearest stock value ½ watt resistor. This value will probably be in the vicinity of 10,000 ohms.

Performance of the unit is remarkably good. Tests were conducted using a Turner Model 999 50 ohm dynamic mike. The circuit was terminated in the microphone input of an AN/ARC-2 Transmitter-Receiver which is considered more or less typical of surplus equipment. Numerous types of 1 ampere and up, PNP power transistors were tested with consistently good results. The 2N538 transistor shown in the photograph was used because it was the smallest power type transistor on hand. This unit gives substantially higher output than the old reliable T-17 microphone.

There are other applications of this circuit which have not been explored. A negative battery microphone circuit, though virtually unknown in surplus equipment, would permit the transistor stage to be reversed, placing the emitter at ground potential. This would ground one side of the microphone coil, reducing hum and noise pickup. The same result could be obtained with the circuit shown if an NPN transistor were used. While scarce in the power types, these units are available. One further possibility lies in the use of this circuit with vacuum tube input amplifiers which place the carbon mike in the cathode circuit of a triode.

As pointed out, this circuit is ideal for use with surplus equipment since no changes are required in the audio input stages. Also, the simplicity and low cost of this device make it very attractive for other applications.

. . . W4WKM

NOW! IN OUR NEW HOME

BIG STOCKS—ALL LINES

- COLLINS
- HALLICRAFTER
- NATIONAL
- HAMMARLUND
- HY-GAIN
- MOSLEY
- GONSET
- EICO
- ADCOM
- ROHN
- TRI-EX
- RCA
- GENERAL ELECTRIC
- DRAKE
- JOHNSON
- WATERS
- ALL OTHERS

Order Your New SB 33 from us

BIG TRADES -- Used Gear Galore

SINCE 1933 • ONE DAY SERVICE • Phone CY 4-0464

QUEMENT ELECTRONICS

1000 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

"Northern California's Most Complete Ham Store"

A Practical Six Band Ground Plane

James Young W6WAW
1036 N. Stanley Ave.
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

The antenna described in the following article is unique in the fact that it operates with an SWR of under 2:1 on all amateur bands between 7 and 144 mc. The basic principles of the multi-band ground plane antenna are not new, but it is felt that the extended frequency coverage (20 to 1 ratio) offered by this simple antenna will prove of interest to other amateurs faced with space limitations while desiring "all band" operation.

Basically the antenna consists of a full sized wire element ground plane on the lowest frequency to be used, in this case 7 mc. To this 7 mc antenna have been added separate resonant radiating sections and radials for each successively higher frequency band. The entire antenna is then fed at a common point with a 52-ohm coaxial transmission line (either RG-8/U or RG-58/U).

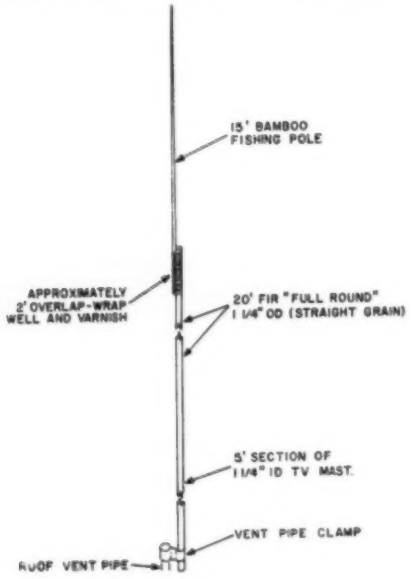

15' BAMBOO FISHING POLE
APPROXIMATELY 2' OVERLAP-WRAP WELL AND VARNISH
20' FIR "FULL ROUND" 1 1/4" OD (STRAIGHT GRAIN)
5' SECTION OF 1 1/4" ID TV MAST
VENT PIPE CLAMP
ROOF VENT PIPE

FIG. 1 MAST CONSTRUCTION

A series of tests have been conducted over an extended period at W6WAW in which operation of the ground plane was compared with a multi-band doublet antenna approximately 45 feet above ground. On the 7 mc band reports from the East Coast began to show the ground plane's advantage from the lowered angle of radiation achieved, while reports from Africa, Asia and South America have shown a consistent 12 db (two "S" units) increase in signal strength over those obtained on the doublet.

On VHF (50 and 144 mc), comparison of the multi-band ground plane's operation with two conventional single band ground plane antennas at similar height have produced exactly the same reports at distances up to 150 miles, thus the advantage to the casual VHF operator is simply one of having a single antenna for "all band" operation.

One note of caution should be observed however; as in any multi-band antenna system radiation of harmonics becomes a serious problem, thus the use of an antenna coupler between output of the transmitter and the feed line is mandatory in most cases on the lower frequencies. For VHF operation this has not proven to be a problem however, and only the normal lowpass filter has been required at output of the transmitter.

Construction and erection of the antenna will take approximately 4 hours, and can normally be completed without assistance unless you are mounting it on the roof, where a second set of hands are invaluable.

First, perform an inspection tour of the roof as this is the best spot for installation, although the antenna should work equally well at ground level provided the surrounding area is reasonably clear of obstructions. Look for a vent pipe, or similar spot for attachment of the base section. This is not critical in regards to load strength, as very little actual weight is applied to the mounting. The vent pipe (or similar support) should be approximately centered on the roof for ease in running the three sets of radials. The mast (Fig. 1) consists of three sections. The bottom section is a 5-foot length of 1¼-inch ID galvanized TV mast. The center section is a 20-foot length of 1¼-inch fir "full-round" closet pole, while the top section is a 15-foot bamboo fishing pole.

Securely lash the fishing pole to one end of the "full-round," allowing approximately 30 inches overlap. Wire may be used for this, or heavyduty fish-line, however if the latter is

INSTALL A FULLY

TRANSISTORIZED **SPU-2**

SPEECH PROCESSING UNIT

IN YOUR TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE TERMINALS

and you will...

- Maintain Constant Transmitter Voice Input to greatly Increase effective radiated power.
- Minimize transmitter overload kickouts.
- 'Push' signals through QRN with peak limiting and pre-emphasis (provides 50 to 60% increase in intelligibility under adverse signal conditions).
- Reduce "singing" when used with a voice hybrid.

Request Bulletin 2026A

THE TECHNICAL MATERIEL CORPORATION

MAMARONECK, N. Y.

and Subsidiaries

OTTAWA, CANADA • ALEXANDRIA, VA. • GARLAND, TEXAS • LA MESA, CALIF. • POMPANO BEACH, FLA. • LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND

Here is the sensational **SWAN**

SINGLE SIDEBAND TRANSCEIVER

- **The ultimate in TALK-POWER at Low Cost**
- High Efficiency, One Band Design
- Proven Reliability; Highest Quality
- 240 Watts PEP with 800 Volt Supply
- Mobile, Portable, or Fixed Station

Models for 20, 40, and 75 Meters
Now in Production
$275
Net Price
Ask your dealer for additional information

- *ASK THE HAM WHO OWNS ONE*

Swan Engineering Company OCEANSIDE, CALIFORNIA

used it would be wise to coat the joint heavily with spar varnish. In turn, insert the other end of the "full-round" into the flared end of the TV mast section. Now screw in three eye-bolts, 120 degrees apart, at the junction of the fishing pole and the "full-round" for the top guys (Fig. 2). A second set of three eye-bolts should also be positioned 120 degrees apart approximately at the mid-point of the "full-round."

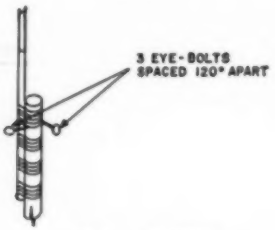
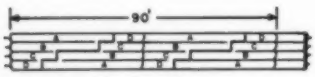


FIG. 2 TOP DETAIL



A = 35'
B = 32'
C = 13'
D = 10'

FIG 3 CUTTING DETAIL

The radiating sections, plus three sets of radials are cut from a single 100-foot section of 4-wire TV rotator cable (Fig. 3). Exact length of these sections will be dependent upon what portion of the bands you wish to operate in, however they may be easily computed from the standard ground plane formula; length = 234/f (mc) for the radiating section, and; length = 240/f (mc) for the radials. Typical element lengths are given in Table 1 for the prototype antenna constructed, and these should suffice in most cases. The completed antenna exhibits an SWR of less than 2:1 over 200 kcs at 7 mc, and less than 1.5:1 over 300 kcs at 14 mc. On all higher frequencies you can cut for the center of the band and still be under 1.5:1 over the entire band.

Attach a stand-off insulator to the "full-round" at the junction with the TV mast section, and place a water-pipe ground clamp directly below the insulator, screwing down tightly until it bites the support.

After cutting the 4-wires of the radiating

TABLE 1

Element	7 mc	14 mc	21 mc	28 mc	50 mc	144 mc
Vertical	32' 6"	16' 6"	11' 0"	8' 2"	54"	18"
Horizontal	32' 8"	16' 8"	11' 2"	8' 4"	56"	19"

section for 7, 14, 21 and 28 mc, as shown in Fig. 3, strip back the insulation at the common end and twist all 4 wires together. Install a lug at this point and solder. Tape each spot where a particular radiating section ends and attach the lug to the stand-off insulator.

Now cut the three sets of radials from the remainder of the rotator cable and prepare the same way as the radiating section. These are identical to the radiating section, except being slightly longer. The 50 and 144 mc radiating sections and radials are then made from 2-wire scrap left over. Fasten a strain insulator to the end of each 7 mc radial and attach a sufficient length of clothesline guy to permit the radials to be tied off.

Attach the 50 and 144 mc radiating section to the stand-off insulator in the same manner as that for the lower frequencies, and tape both radiating sections to the "full-round" approximately 8 inches above the insulator. Stretch the complete radiating section along the mast and tape securely every 36 inches. If the radiating section is longer than the mast, spiral wind the tape until it fits. This should not affect operating unless you wind the turns too close together.

Attach the two sets of guys (clothesline works fine) and secure a vent pipe clamp to the bottom of the TV mast section. Now comes the job; *Don't* try this alone if the wind is blowing . . . Roughly tie down the top guys and walk the mast upright, slipping the clamp over the vent pipe. It should hold fairly steady while you secure the remaining guys. Once this is completed the worst is over.

Attach all three sets of radials to the water pipe ground clamp on the TV mast section and run them out approximately 120 degrees apart. The radials should slope if possible but this is not absolutely necessary. Tape the 50 and 144 mc radials to the lower frequency radials and erection of the antenna is complete.

Solder a lug to the inner conductor of the coaxial feed line and attach to the radiating section at the stand-off insulator. Similarly, solder a lug to the shield braid and attach to the water pipe grounp clamp. Length of the feed line between the transmitter and antenna is not critical, however in some cases the SWR may be lowered by a bit of "pruning."

Total cost of the complete antenna (exclusive of the coaxial transmission line) should run a bit under ten dollars, and that figures out to slightly over a "buck and a half a band."

. . . W6WAW

ADCOM ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS

EVERYONE'S TALKING ABOUT

A NEW DC POWER SUPPLY . . . *the* ADCOM 250 only $125.

DC-DC TRANSISTORIZED CONVERTER

CONSERVATIVE RATINGS
AT 13 VOLTS DC INPUT

800 V	250 MA
275 V	200 MA
0-90V	NEG. BIAS

OTHER TRANSISTORIZED CONVERTERS

ADCOM 500-500 WATTS at 1250 V PLUS 300 V & BIAS
ADCOM 1000 - 1 KW at 2250 V PLUS 300 V & BIAS

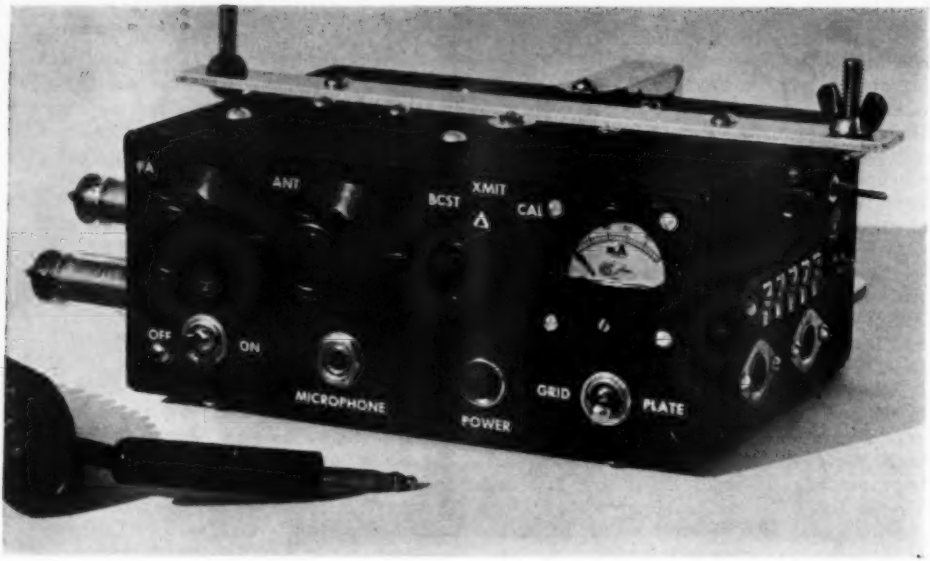
ADCOM 250AC AVAILABLE FOR OPERATION FROM 115V 50/60 CYCLE

THE IDEAL SUPPLY FOR YOUR FAVORITE MOBILE

QUALITY ASSURANCE
at
LOW COST

SEE YOUR NEAREST DEALER

LINEAR SYSTEMS INC.
605 UNIVERSITY AVENUE - LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA



75 Meter Mobile Transverter

Bruce Goewey WA6FPG
1931 S.E. Rainbow Drive
Santa Ana, California

Do you have a hankering for a really compact mobile rig? If so, and if you can get along with single-band AM operation, the 10-watt transverter described in this article may be exactly what you've been looking for. It offers ample power for most contacts, husky modulation, reception that is both sensitive and selective, and full push-to-talk operating convenience. Yet its cabinet measures only 3" high, 5" deep and 7" wide. This size is made feasible by external mounting of tubes, crystals and modulation transformer.

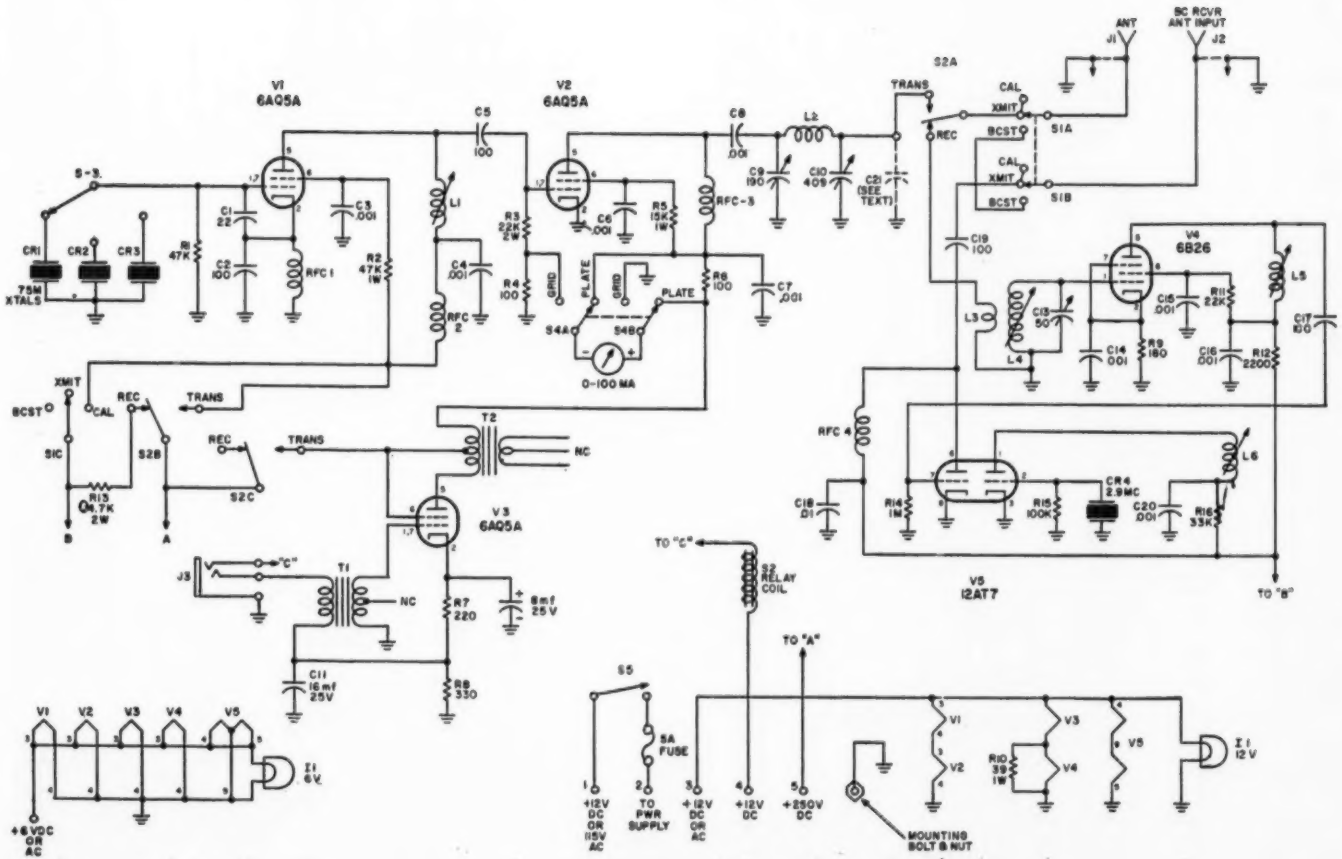
The transverter illustrated and described was designed for the 75 meter phone band because this band, in the opinion of the author, is the best for all-round mobile operations in the southern California area. With appropriate inductance modifications, however, the transverter should be equally effective on 40, 20, 15 or 10 meters.

Design features of the transverter are calculated to simplify "under way" operating procedures. Push-to-talk relay switching of B+ and antenna circuits provides basic operating convenience. Multiple crystal switching permits quick transmitter frequency selection. A front panel switch permits instant selection of either broadcast band reception or transverter operation in conjunction with a companion automobile radio. It also provides a "calibrate" position for spot tuning the transmitter frequency on the automobile radio.

Externally-adjustable slug-tuned coils in the transmitter and converter circuits permit peaking of tuned circuits after automobile installation. An externally-accessible fuse protects the entire transverter circuit and permits disabling the circuit to discourage tampering if your car must be left unlocked in a parking lot.

Power Supply

Power supply requirements are very modest. The described transverter is being fully powered by a Heathkit GP-11 mobile vibrator power supply that is tapped into the 12 volt electrical system of a Fiat 600. This power supply draws 3 amperes at its full rated output of 250 volts and 100 ma, which happens to


V1
6AQ5A
V2
6AQ5A
V3
6AQ5A
V4
6B26
V5
12AT7
S-3
CR1
CR2
CR3
75M XTALS
R1 47K
R2 47K 1W
C1 22
C2 100
C3 .001
RFC 1
C4 .001
RFC 2
L1
C5 100
R3 22K 2W
C6 .001
R4 100
GRID
PLATE
S4A
S4B
0-100 MA
R5 15K 1W
RFC-3
C8 .001
C9 190
C10 405
C21 (SEE TEXT)
L2
TRANS
S2A
REC
CAL
XMIT
BCST
S1A
S1B
ANT
J1
SC RCVR ANT INPUT
J2
C19 100
C13 50
L3
L4
C15 .001
R11 22K
C14 .001
R9 180
C16 .001
R12 2200
L5
C17 100
RFC 4
C18 .01
R14 1M
R15 100K
CR4 2.9MC
C20 .001
R16 33K
L6
TO "B"
T2
NC
S2B
S2C
S1C
R13 QW, 7K 2W
A
B
J3
"C"
T1
R7 220
8mf 25V
C11 16mf 25V
R8 330
S2 RELAY COIL
TO "C"
TO "A"
S5
5A FUSE
+12V DC OR 115V AC
TO PWR SUPPLY
+12V DC OR AC
+12V DC
+250V DC
MOUNTING BOLT & NUT
R10 39 1W
I1 12V
I1 6V
+6VDC OR AC

perfectly match the B+ requirements of the transmitter section. The converter section draws only 20 ma.

Measuring only 4¾" high, 4¾" deep and 6½" wide, the GP-11 will be found as easy to mount in your automobile as the transverter.

The power circuit of the transverter is arranged so that it may be connected to operate from either an ac or dc supply. The circuit diagram shows proper connections for the one or the other.

It will be noted that 12 volts of dc must be available for operation of the push-to-talk relay when an ac supply is used. For initial tune-up, testing and operating, the author powered the transverter directly from a Gonset G-76 ac supply, which has a 12 volt dc output for relay operation in addition to 12 volts of ac for filament power.

If 12 volt dc is not available from your ac power supply, batteries will suffice for limited operations. The current drain of the relay is approximately 120 ma.

Alternatively, manual closing of the relay contacts, while bothersome, will at least permit transmitter tune-up and testing. There is no problem with converter tune-up in this regard, of course, since the relay coil draws no power in the receive mode.

For 6 volt operation, tube filaments are wired as shown in the 6 volt filament section of the circuit diagram. Also, the relay must have a 6 volt coil; or, alternatively, a 62 ohm 1 watt dropping resistor in series with a 12 volt coil.

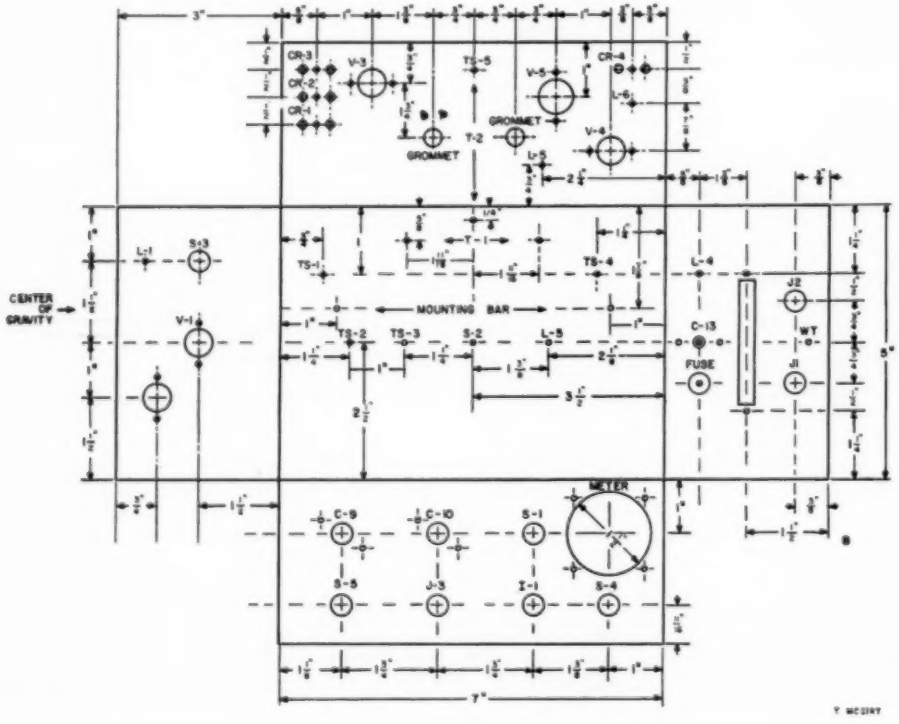
Otherwise, the power circuit of the transverter is the same for 6 volt operation as for 12.

Instructions for wiring the Heathkit GP-11 mobile vibrator power supply for 6 volt operation are contained in the construction manual supplied with that unit.

Transmitter Section

The transmitter section circuit is conventional. A 6AQ5A oscillator (V-1) provides about 4 ma of grid drive to the 6AQ5A power amplifier (V-2) under full load. With a full load, the combined plate and screen current of V-2 will be shown by the front panel meter to be approximately 50 ma. If a resonant dip is not obtainable during loading, extra capacitance at C-21 should be added.

With short rf leads, wiring of the transmitter section is not critical. Self-oscillation of the final



HI-EFF* IS HERE

with the SATELLITE SSB TRANSCEIVERS

MOBILE • FIXED • PORTABLE

HI-EFF* = OUTPUT / INPUT = REALLY NEEDED FEATURES / LOWEST COST HIGHEST GAIN

CHECK THESE REALLY NEEDED FEATURES

WEIGHS ONLY 10 POUNDS

- "S" METER AND AGC
- UP TO 200 WATTS PEP
  Will drive any linear to 2 KW PEP
- 1 MICROVOLT SENSITIVITY
  For 6 db S/N to noise
- 2.5 KC CRYSTAL LATTICE FILTER
  Up to 40 db unwanted SB suppression
- PUSH TO TALK OPERATION
  Manual or remote
- 16 TO 1 COMMON VFO TUNING RATIO
  Can be read to 1 KC
- 110VAC OR 12 VDC SUPPLIES OPTIONAL

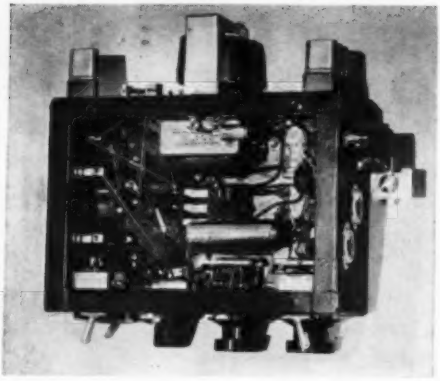
Available for 75, 40, 20 meters. Specify S-20B for 20 meters, S-40B for 40 meters, S-75B for 75 meters. Conversion instructions are included.

HI-EFF* = HIGH EFFICIENCY

Write for Bulletin
SEE YOUR DEALER

$269.00

TRANSCEIVERS, inc
166 LONG BEACH RD., ISLAND PARK, N.Y.



may occur, however, if the cathode of V-2 is not tied to chassis ground as directly as possible. A ground lug under the nearest socket retaining nut can be positioned so as to permit the socket cathode lug to be bent down and soldered almost directly to chassis ground. Also, grid and plate leads of V-2 should be kept separated as much as possible.

L-1 (as well as L-3, L-4, L-5 and L-6 in the converter section) were wound on slug-tuned forms, using the cut-and-try method in conjunction with a grid dip meter. If a grid dip meter is not available, manufactured coils such as those designated in the parts list will ensure required resonances.

Modulator

High level plate and screen modulation is achieved through use of a 6AQ5A (V-3) that is biased for Class A operation and driven by a push-to-talk high output carbon microphone. Voltage developed across R-8 provides the dc power required by the microphone.

Use of a carbon microphone eliminates the need for space- and power-consuming preamplifier and modulator driving stages. Also, a good quality carbon microphone provides excellent voice frequency "punch" that is optimum for cutting through QRM and QRN during mobile operations.

Converter Section

The converter section is also conventional. The oscillator is crystal controlled at 2.9 mc. Mixing with incoming signals between 3.8 mc and 4.0 mc, this oscillator frequency spreads the 75 meter phone band between 900 kc and 1100 kc on an automobile radio, which functions as a tunable *if* amplifier for the converter output.

Wiring of the converter section is not critical, but, as in the case of the transmitter section, all leads carrying rf should be kept short. Use VHF wiring techniques and you'll not go wrong.

As with any converter, if a local broadcast station with considerable power is located between 900 and 1100 kc, some degree of feed-through of its signal at its normal position on the broadcast receiver dial may be experienced while the converter section is operating. A simple wave trap mounted between and below the antenna input and output jacks (as shown by "WT" on the layout diagram) will be effective to suppress the interference.

Use a North Hills 64 to 105 uh slug-tuned coil (No. 120-G), or equivalent, with a 270 mmfd mica capacitor parallel-connected at the lug end of the coil. Wire the trap in series with the lead running from S-2A to L-3. Tune by adjusting the coil slug until the offending broadcast feed-through signal is nulled.

The maximum null point is very sharp, so it is best to visually adjust for it while feeding the output of the converter section into an S-meter equipped receiver that will tune the broadcast band.

Construction of the transverter is simplified by the external mounting of tubes, crystals and modulation transformer. This arrangement permits a "straight-line" circuit layout for almost all rf components, and ensures low ambient temperatures, and thus long life, for all cabinet-enclosed components.

A standard 3" by 5" by 7" aluminum chassis with bottom plate is used for the cabinet. Holes can be drilled, punched, filed to size, or "nibbled," depending on the metal working tools you have on hand.

The physical layout diagram shows the location of all mounted parts. Retaining screw holes for which dimensions are not given can best be located by using the component to be mounted as a template (tube sockets, meter, etc.).

After all holes in the illustrated converter were finished, the cabinet was given two spray coats of charcoal gray wrinkle finish varnish (about 20 minutes between coats). The cabinet was then placed in a kitchen oven. The baking heat was turned on full and the oven door was left in the ajar position to permit observation. After some 8 to 10 minutes, the varnish wrinkled. A minute or so later, the cabinet was removed and allowed to cool. The cabinet was safe to handle (carefully) at this point, but no furthre work was done on it for several hours to ensure that the wrinkle finish had dried to a point of maximum hardness.

Decals on the front panel were positioned after all chassis-mounted components were in

EXCLUSIVE

SAVINGS ON NEW SEMICONDUCTORS ! !

NEW BASIC KIT TRANSISTORIZED ELECTRONIC IGNITION

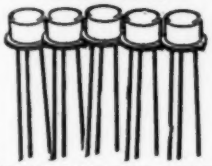
Only **$7.99**

Package TR-IGN-1
2 ea 2N1555 transistor or equal
2 ea 1N3038 zener or equal
1 ea heat sink for above
TR-IGN-1 .. $7.99

As described in "62" CAR REPAIR HANDBOOK

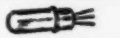
Package TR-IGN-2
1 ea 2N174 Transistor
2 ea zener 30v-¾ watt
1 ea rectifier 35 amp-200 piv
1 ea heat sink for above
TR-IGN-2 .. $7.99

GENERAL PURPOSE PNP TRANSISTORS

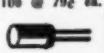


Pkg of 10 PNP junction transistors similar to GE 2N107. Hi-quality at low price suitable for experimenters and hobbyists.
DT-PNP-K .. 10 for $2.49

NPN TRANSISTORS
Package of 5 NPN germanium transistors similar to 2N445 and 2N444
DT-NPN-K .. 5 for $2.49



MADT Switches
Philco type MADT transistors . . . micro alloy diffused-base transistors useful in computor circuits. Alpha cut-off varies from 30 mc to 180 mc
DT-MADT, 99¢: 10 @ 89¢ ea.; 100 @ 79¢ ea.



DOUBLE ANODE ZENERS
Temperature Compensated
10Z-26 6.3 v ±20% Net 50¢

ZENER VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1 watt	20%	10%
DK-1000-4.3 (4.3 v)	Net $1.35	$1.70
DK-1000-6.2 (6.2 v)	Net 1.35	1.70
DK-1000-8.5 (8.5 v)	Net 1.35	1.70
DK-1000-15 (15 v)	Net 1.35	1.70
DK-1000-22 (22 v)	Net 1.35	1.70

20% DISCOUNT lots of 100 per type

PNP AUDIO PWR TRANSISTORS
A general replacement unit for medium and low wattage applications.
Replacement for 2N155, 2N176, 2N235, 2N242, etc.
DTR-1 .. 69¢ ea.; 10 @ 59¢ ea.; 100 @ 49¢ ea.
As above except for higher power applications. Similar to 2N157A, 2N176B, 2N257, 2N301A, 2N399, etc.
DTR-2 .. 79¢ ea.; 10 @ 69¢ ea.; 100 @ 59¢ ea.

"DAP" HI POWER TRANSISTORS
High power audio transistor in a TO-3 case for use in power switching circuits, inverters and ignition systems. Will handle 25 amps collector current.
DTR-3 .. $1.49: 10 @ $1.29 ea.

NOTE: All semiconductors listed above are new-clean! Fully guaranteed. Subject to your approval. AMERICAN MADE and individually tested to meet above ratings.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Order Direct
Shipped Prepaid

ALCO ELECTRONICS 21 SO. BROADWAY LAWRENCE, MASS.

place. Despite the wrinkle finish, decals adhere satisfactorily.

Tube sockets should be mounted so that pins 1 and 7 (1 and 9 in the case of V-5) face in the direction of the arrows shown on the layout diagram socket holes. Ground lugs should be mounted under socket retaining nuts as needed—that is, wherever placement will permit the shortest possible ground connections for associated components.

Five terminal strips are used to facilitate placement of certain components. Mounting holes for these are indicated on the layout diagram by "TS-1," "TS-2," etc. The terminal strips are used as follows:

TS-1 (two lugs, one grounded): mounts R-8 and C-11; ties associated leads.

TS-2 (four lugs, one grounded): mounts R-6 and C-7; ties RFC-1, RFC-2, RFC-3, R-2, R-5 and associated leads.

TS-3 (two lugs, one grounded): mounts R-4; ties R-3 and associated lead to S-6A.

TS-4 (two lugs, one grounded): ties R-13 B+ input lead, and B+ lead to S-1C.

TS-5 (two lugs, one grounded): ties C-12 to ground and T-1 primary lead to a lead that runs under the flange of the cabinet to J-3.

Non-rf carrying leads such as those for

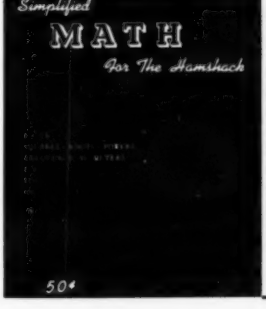
ALL BAND AMATEUR RADIO TRAP ANTENNAS!

Reduces Interference and Noise on All Makes Short Wave Receivers. Makes World Wide Reception Stronger, Clearer on All Bands!

For ALL Amateur Transmitters. Guaranteed for 500 Watts Power for Pi-Net or Link Direct Feed, Light, Neat, Weatherproof

Complete as shown total length 102 ft. with 87 ft. of 72 ohm balanced feedline, Hi-impact molded resonant traps. (Wt. 3 oz. 1" x 5" long). You just tune to desired band for beamlike results. Excellent for ALL world-wide short-wave receivers and amateur transmitters. For NOVICE AND ALL CLASS AMATEURS! NO EXTRA TUNERS OR GADGETS NEEDED! Eliminates 5 separate antennas with excellent performance guaranteed. Use as inverted V for all band power gain. NO HAYWIRE HOUSE APPEARANCE! EASY INSTALLATION! 80-40-20-15-10 meter bands. Complete.....$14.95
40-20-15-10 meter bands. 54-ft. ant. (best for w-w swl's) 13.95
SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck., mo) and pay postman balance COD plus postage on arrival or send full price for postpaid delivery. Free information.

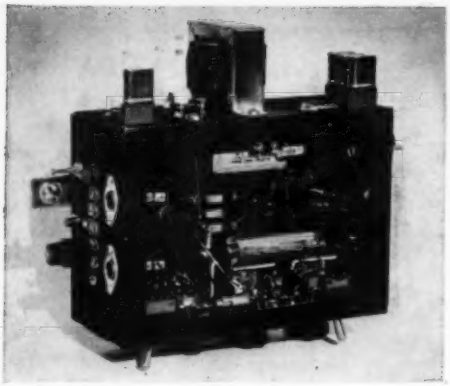
Available only from:
WESTERN RADIO - Dept. A7-1 - Kearney, Nebraska



MATH

The most amazingly simple process for really understanding the math that is needed for working with radio. Ohms Law; squares, roots and powers; frequency / meters; L/C; logs; slide rules; etc. **50¢**

Order from 73



filaments, switches, and so on, can be tucked away out of sight under the bottom flange of the cabinet.

L-2 will be sufficiently self-supporting if its leads are wrapped and soldered tightly around the ends of ¾" lengths of bus bar. The unsoldered ends of the bus bars may then be soldered directly to terminal lugs on C-9 and C-10.

It will be noted from the parts list that L-2 is used as is. There is no need to remove turns or otherwise modify the coil.

The mounting bar shown in the photographs of the transverter is located at the center of gravity of the cabinet, thereby facilitating proper mounting. It measures ¾" by 9", clearing all component mounting screws in the cabinet by a comfortable margin.

As shown in the photographs, it is necessary to bend down one mounting flange of T-2 to permit it to be secured to the top surface of the cabinet.

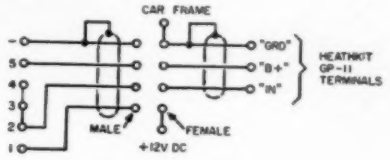
The two screws appearing farthest forward on the top of the cabinet in the front view photograph, incidentally, are merely hole plugs. The chassis used by the author originally mounted a home-brew power supply and the holes in question proved excess to transverter needs.

Tuning Procedures

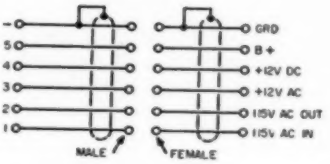
Peaking of L-1 prepares the transmitter section for on-the-air operation. Preferably, a crystal in the vicinity of 3.9 mc should be used for this purpose, or a VFO tuned to this frequency. Place S-1 in the "calibrate" position and switch S-6 to read final grid current. Then peak L-1. About 6 to 8 ma should be indicated by the meter. This will drop to 3 to 4 ma when the final is loaded.

To ensure that L-1 is in fact tuned to the 75 meter phone band it is well to check the fundamental frequency with a communications receiver, comparing the output with that of the second harmonic. The second harmonic should be noticeably weaker.

The pi-network tuning capacitors C-9 and C-10 are tuned in normal fashion to put the transmitter section on the air. Use of a dummy antenna is recommended (by the FCC) for initial tune-up and testing.



DC SUPPLY CONNECTIONS



AC SUPPLY CONNECTORS

The first step in tuning the converter section is to adjust L-6 for proper oscillation action. The simplest way to do this is to tune a communications receiver to 2.9 mc and adjust L-6 until oscillation occurs. Adjust for peak output consistent with rapid starting of oscillation upon application of plate power.

If a signal generator is available, set it for approximately 3.9 mc. With a broadcast receiver connected to the transverter, tune for the 3.9 mc signal in the vicinity of 1000 kc on the broadcast receiver dial. Once tuned in, peak L-5 for maximum output. Then set C-13 to half-capacitance and peak L-4. Once L-4 is adjusted, C-13 may be used for subsequent antenna peaking.

If test equipment is not available, the converter section can be satisfactorily tuned by using an on-the-air signal within the 75 meter phone band. Oscillator action will be evidenced by a rushing sound in the broadcast receiver as L-6 is tuned to resonance. Once oscillation has been achieved, look for a signal and then peak L-6, L-5 and L-4, as described above.

An S-meter on the broadcast receiver will, of course, facilitate tune-up of the converter section irrespective of whether test equipment or an on-the-air signal is used.

Parts List

All fixed capacitors are disc ceramic except C-11 and C-12, which are miniature electrolytics, and C-17 and

C-19, which are tubular ceramics

All resistors are ½ watt unless otherwise indicated on circuit diagram

C-9—409 mmf variable, midget TRF type, with 9 rotor plates removed to reduce capacitance to about 190 mmf (Allied Radio 61 H 009)
C-10—409 mmf variable, midget TRF type (Allied Radio 61 H 009)
L-1—36-64 μh slug-tuned coil (North Hills 120-F)
L-2—Air wound coil, 32 turns per inch, ½" diameter, 2" long (Miniductor 3008)
L-3—12 to 16 turns of No. 28 d.c.c. wire at cold end of L-4
L-4—36-64 μh slug-tuned coil (North Hills 120-F)
L-5—64-105 μh slug-tuned coil (North Hills 120-G)
L-6—105-200 μh slug-tuned coil (North Hills 120-H)
S-1—4 pole, 3 position, non-shorting, single gang rotary switch (Mallory 3243J) (one pole not used)
S-2—12 volt DC, 3 pole, double throw relay switch (Potter & Brumfield KA14 D)
S-3—2 pole, 3 position, non-shorting, single gang rotary switch (Mallory 3243J) (one pole not used)
S-4—Double pole, double throw toggle switch
S-5—Single pole, single throw toggle switch
RFC-1, -2, -3—2.5 mh, 200 ma radio frequency choke (Miller 6302)
RFC-4—10 mh, 125 ma radio frequency choke (National R-100U)
T-1—Single button carbon microphone input transformer to push-pull grids, ratio 1:64 primary to secondary (stancor A-4742) (secondary center tap not used)
T-2—14,000 ohm, 10 watt fixed impedance output transformer (Stancor A-2312) (secondary not used)
J-1, J-2—Motorola-type auto radio jack
J-3—Military-type jack for PL-68 plug (Little-Jax C-12B)

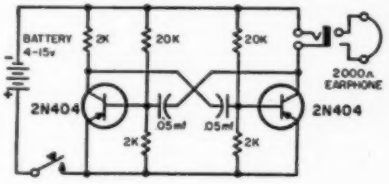
. . . WA6FPG

Transistor C P O

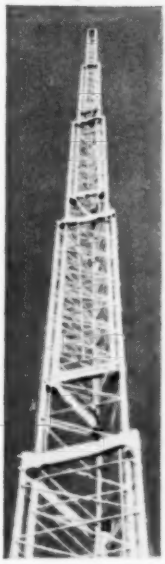
Anthony Savicky W3JYL
and
Robert Buzzard W3RRV

Having helped a neighbor and several of the fellows that we work with get their Novice and Technician licenses, we decided to build something a bit different in the way of a code practice oscillator, something small and compact. After trying several tube type oscillators, we came up with a circuit that seems quite excellent. It has been put to good use by a half dozen persons who wanted to build one like it, so we thought the information might be worth passing along.

The code practice oscillator is basically a



ROHN
Superior Design



CRANK-UP
TOWERS

Versatile • All-Purpose

ROHN Crank-Up Towers are especially engineered for amateur and experimental use. They represent the finest, most practical towers of their kind available. ROHN Crank-Ups feature (1) construction of welded steel; (2) hot-dipped galvanizing **after fabrication** throughout; (3) special roller guides between sections on SD & HD Series to eliminate friction for smooth raising and lowering. Also, ROHN towers assure uniform structural strength **regardless** of tower extension from highest to lowest height! Available in 37', 54', 71', 88', 105' and 122' heights. Prices start at less than $100.

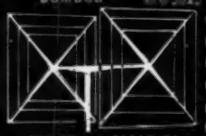
Also available are ROHN communication and microwave, TV reception, amateur radio and general purpose towers for all heights to 800'; telescoping masts and roof towers; and complete accessories including microwave passive reflectors and lighting equipment.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE AND FULL FACTS AS TO WHY ROHN CRANK-UPS ARE BEST! See for yourself before you buy.

ROHN

Manufacturing Company
P. O. Box 2000 • Peoria, Illinois
"World's largest exclusive manufacturer of TV-Communication towers - Representatives world-wide"

SKYLANE QUADS
"famous the world over!"
$59.95 Three Bands $99.95
Bamboo Fiberglass



- HIGH F/B RATIO
- VERY LOW SWR
- HIGH GAIN
- LOW Q — BROADLY TUNED
- EASY TO MATCH
- LOW WIND RESISTANCE
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Skylane PRODUCTS 406 BON AIR DR. TEMPLE TERRACE, FLA.

transistorized free running multivibrator generating a square wave signal at an audio frequency rate rather than the conventional audio sine wave oscillator that is normally used for code practice. The multivibrator produces a higher amplitude output than is ordinarily obtained from the same transistors generating a pure sine wave. The square wave signal has a higher harmonic content, resulting in a crisp tone very closely resembling the output of a communications receiver tuned to a good CW signal.

The capacitance coupling between the two transistors cause them to alternately switch from a heavily conducting to a non-conducting state. Transistor Q1 going into conducting will cause Q2 to be cut off for a definite period of time and vice-versa. The rate of switching (the multivibrator frequency) is determined by the resistance (20K) and capacitance (.05) of the circuit. The values given will cause the frequency to be in the proper audio range.

The unit is housed in a 2¼" x 2¼" x 4" aluminum mini-box. Two phone jacks are mounted on the box, one for the key and one for the headphones. The "chassis" is a terminal strip 2" wide and with six sets of terminals. All the components were mounted and soldered. The two terminals on one end were bent in slightly to hold the battery in place. The "chassis" was mounted on ½" insulated stand-offs and then secured to the mini-box. An Eveready #504 (15 volts) was used three to four hours a day for a week and showed no appreciable drop in the volume.

Rummaging around in the junk box, we came up with a small speaker with an output transformer which we hooked in place of the phones. The volume was enough for the unit to be used in a 9 x 12 room with five people copying code.

. . . W3JYL & W3RRV

Scott Norman K9PWT
9900 S. Merrill Ave.
Chicago 17, Illinois

The Knight-Kit T-150

a test report

AT THE RISK OF HAVING the Hon. Ed. shake his old gray head in dismay over the corruption of the younger generation, I must admit that the Knight T-150 transmitter kit appeared this summer just in time to cause me to shelve plans for a home brew 150 watt rig at K9PWT. Since the T-150 is a new piece of equipment and is not yet too widely known, I have prepared a table of condensed specifications which appears elsewhere in this article.

The rf circuitry begins with a 12BY7 in a Clapp VFO, developing output voltage across one of three tank circuits: 3.5 mc (80M), 7.0 mc (40-10M), or 8.3 mc (6M). The next stage is a 6CL6 buffer which also serves as a modified Pierce oscillator when crystal control is desired. In this case the 12BY7 is disabled and 3.5, 7.0, or 8.3 mc crystals used.

Next in line is a 7189 buffer/multiplier stage driving a pair of neutralized 6146's in parallel. All rf stages are cathode keyed for CW operation. A 2.2K bias resistor connected across the key jack keeps high voltage off the key terminals and allows current to flow during key-up periods, stabilizing the power supply.

For phone work, audio voltage from a crystal or high-Z dynamic microphone is amplified by a 12AX7 and coupled to one grid of a

Your personal attention is a "must" at WRL. Our 18 hams are at your service day or nite. Write, phone, or wire.

Leo I. Meyerson, WØGFQ

WRL SELLS TO YOU DIRECT

WRL's DESKIT

Designed especially for the ham experimenter or for laboratory use. Sloping top, slide-out leaf. Built from ¾" Nova-Ply with wood Mosiac finish. Will hold over 500 lbs. Size; 49½" x 29¾" x 31". Wt. 99 lbs.

TECH-CEIVER 6A

6 Meter Transceiver—Mobile—Fixed—Compact. Size; 5"H, 9¼"W, 6"D. 5W. input with 8Mc xtals, PTT. Rec. ½uv, tunes 49-54 Mc, AVC, ANL, stable, selective, speaker. Wt. 9 lbs. Less P.S. Kit $39.95

$39.95

"MULTI-PAK" PSA-63

$24.95

Universal AC P.S. Silicon rectifiers. Dual HV 600V/300V @ 300Ma, 210W. Max. Bias 0-90VAC. (Also available customized at slightly higher price, for Swan, —76, AF67/68, etc.) Wt. 15 lbs. Kit $24.95 — Wired $39.95.

SS-3 "Q" MULTIPLIER

$15.95 Improve receiver performance. New and improved design of SS-3 circuit with Ultra High "Q" coils. Selects the Signals you want and rejects undesired ones. Complete with 115VAC "built-in" power supply. Use with any superhet having 455KC I.F. Plugs into Collins "S" line. Complete Kit. Wt. 6 lbs.

PREAMPLIFIER DB-68

Wired Preselector — 6-80 Meters. 6 triode tube sections for average 24DB gain. Tunable, built-in 115VAC P.S., coax or twin lead, illuminated dial. 6¾x6-5/8x7½". Sh. wt. 10 lbs. 1 yr. parts warranty. WRL Import.

$39.95

WRITE FOR OUR FREE FLYER & LIST OF OVER 1,000 PIECES OF QUALITY RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT - TERMS - TRADES

WRL WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, Inc.
3415 W. B'dway • Council Bluffs, Ia.

Leo, sell me direct ☐ Deskit ☐ Q Multiplier ☐ Preamp DB—68 ☐ Multi-Pak P.S. ☐ Tech-Ceiver 6A ☐ Add to my Charg-A-Plan ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Additional information on _____. FOB WRL 73-1

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

6DR7 twin triode modulator. A portion of the cathode voltage of the second half of the latter tube is applied to the 6146 screens to provide screen modulation with a type of carrier control. The operator at the other end of a QSO will report wide fluctuations in his S-meter reading, which is typical of controlled-carrier reception.

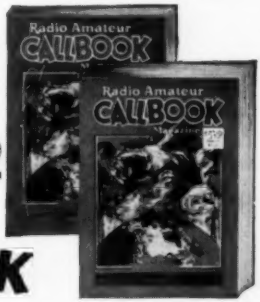
The power supply employs two solid state diodes in a voltage doubler, thereby saving both space and filament power, and eliminating a major source of heat.

Inspecting the 36 page assembly and operating manual, we find a page of illustrated soldering instructions and one of parts photographs; these are especially valuable in the sorting of the various types of machine screws, solder lugs, etc. There is also a page containing the resistor color code and photos of the common types of capacitors, and even a list of common CW abbreviations! Knight's usual enlarged assembly drawings are of course included. The schematic bound in the manual is 8½ x 11 and perfectly legible.

Evidence of the T-150's recent birth is provided by three supplementary sheets included with our manual. Two of these are devoted to minor circuit changes (2 resistors have been changed in value—the new components are

THREE IMPORTANT REASONS WHY YOU NEED THE

NEW 1962 WINTER CALLBOOK



- If your present CALLBOOK is only a year old, over 20% of the listings have been changed or added!

Foreign Listings (All outside U.S.) **$3.00**

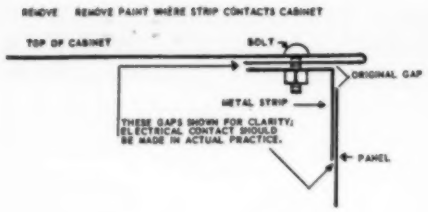
U.S. Listings (All K and W calls) **$5.00**

- **Over 13,000 new amateurs added since the Summer, 1962 issue—another major license increase!**
- Completely revised essential data—latest international prefixes, Q signals, postal info., airline distances, time chart, etc.

Now on sale at your amateur equipment dealer; if not conveniently located you may order by mail (please add 25¢ for mailing) from:

RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK, INC.
Dept. B, 4844 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

P.S. Write for illustrated brochure on exclusive WORLD ATLAS . . . DX GUIDE . . . SPECIAL FULL COLOR MAPS.



packed with the kit) and supplementary tune-up instructions, while the third contains additional comments on VFO alignment. To round out the manual we note three suggested methods of VFO calibration, operating instructions, a resistance-check chart, trouble-shooting hints, a circuit summary, and a parts list. However, we noticed that the tuneup instructions (which will be covered in detail later) did not mention explicitly the plate meter indications to look for when using the type of controlled-carrier/screen modulation employed in the T-150. Briefly, the story is this: while the final power input ratings are the same for both AM and CW, the AM rating refers to peak envelope power input[1], which is not followed by the plate meter. Call the plate current when tuned up for maximum CW output I milliamps. Then on AM, the no-signal plate current is about ½I, and the meter should kick up on voice peaks to around ⅔I. Any attempt to get more indicated power input by cranking up the gain control will only result in splatter as peak clipping sets in. Of course, an outboard clipper will help to raise the average modulation percentage.

In addition, we should mention for the record one typographical error in the manual: page 9, 12th construction step—"S-1A" should instead read "S-1B."

Actual construction time was 20½ hours, broken down roughly as follows: preliminary mechanical assembly—3 hrs.; wiring—16½ hrs.; final wiring check—1 hr. VFO calibration took less than one additional hour. No effort was made to rush construction. Most of the following notes on construction were made while assembling the kit.

The VFO tuned circuit components are mounted on a 2-piece subchassis for added rigidity and convenience in prewiring. The rotary switches used for band, xtal/VFO, and function switching are prewired before installation in the chassis. Perhaps this technique could be extended to some of the tube sockets, as there are a few tight spots in the layout. A pencil-type iron is indispensable here.

During the later stages of construction, L-shaped support brackets are temporarily screwed to the chassis to prevent damage to topside components when the transmitter is inverted for wiring. These are removed before installation in the cabinet.

There exists the possibility of momentary confusion when it comes to the identification of the multiplier tank coils, two kinds of coil identification being employed in our kit (although the manual indicates that one or the other will be used exclusively in the future). The surest way to avoid trouble here, and the best advice for any kit builder, is simply *read the entire manual and inspect the parts before starting construction.*

The only physical aspect of the transmitter in which I feel improvement could be made is the matter of rf shielding. The T-150, like its low-power predecessor the T-60[2], employs a one-piece wraparound cabinet fastened to the rear chassis apron with self-tapping screws; these provide the only positive contact between the chassis/panel assembly and the cabinet. In our kit, normal production tolerances permitted a gap to exist between the top of the recessed panel and the top of the cabinet when the transmitter was assembled. This provided a fine unwanted slot antenna. The most direct way to remedy this is to use a strip of electronic weatherstripping or aluminum angle stock placed so as to bear on the panel and cabinet after assembly, thus sealing the gap. See sketch. No TVI has been noticed with this seal.*

A welcome feature of the T-150 is the inclusion of provisions for an external plate modulator for those wishing to realize maximum output power. All necessary circuit connections are brought out to an octal socket at the rear of the chassis, and the manual includes details of the hookup required. (Remember to include the screen current if you use plate modulation). Similarly, an 11-pin socket provides switched 117 vac for an external antenna relay, a pair of terminals for externally controlled transmit/receive switching, and power connections. Voltages supplied to the pins are 700 vdc @ 50 ma, 300 vdc @ 50 ma, and 6.3 vac @ 0.5 a. This assortment is particularly attractive for the powering of a signal monitor of the Simplescope type[3]. In addition, an adaptation of Pafenberg's breakin and push-to-talk circuit[4] appears to be quite feasible.

The tuneup procedure is somewhat different from that usually employed with pi-net trans-

*Mfgr's. Note: K9PWT reviewed an early production of the T-150. Present units do have top of panel fastened to case, plus extensive added internal shielding. Present owners can obtain added shielding from Allied no charge.

mitters. The panel meter can be switched to read buffer grid current, final grid current, final plate current, and relative output. For relative output measurements, a sample of the rf output voltage is rectified and applied to the meter. After tuning the oscillator and buffer tank circuits to obtain maximum buffer and final grid currents respectively, the meter is switched to Relative Output. Now one of two procedures is followed, depending on whether operation will be on 6M or 10-80M. For 10 through 80, the Function switch is set to AM and the Final Tune and Load controls are simultaneously adjusted for maximum indicated output. The Function switch is then thrown to CW and the operation repeated. You are then ready to plug in your mike or key and get on the air.

On 6M, after tuning up in the AM position the capacitance of the Load capacitor is decreased enough to bring the key-down plate current to 250 ma. The Final Tune control is then adjusted for maximum indicated output.

Notice that the familiar "dip and load" procedure has been eliminated. Knight points out that maximum power output may possibly not occur at the plate current dip. The "Final Plate" position of the meter switch, besides being used in 6M tuneup, is employed in making sure that the plate current does not exceed 250 ma at maximum output. If it does, the buffer tank can be detuned slightly to bring it back down.

The entire tuneup procedure takes longer to describe than it does to perform. As I did not have an rf wattmeter available when testing the rig, the trusty light bulb dummy load was pressed into service to check the manufacturer's claims of output power. On 80-15M, the T-150 drove a 100 watt bulb to nearly full brilliance; on 10 and 6 it did a very creditable job with a 60 watt bulb. It appears that the Knight people know whereof they speak.

The rig is unusually handsome. The panel is two-tone gray with mirror-finish trim, while the cabinet is a medium gray hammer-tone. Meter and VFO calibrations are white on black, and the control knobs have aluminum disc inserts. A touch of color is provided by the red pin jacks used as a front panel crystal socket. The philosophy of the panel design seems to be to assign knob sizes in proportion to frequency of use during an operating session. A result is that the Function (i.e., transmit/standby) switch has a medium-sized knob which stands out from the five small knobs aligned with it along the bottom of the panel. This can be a great boon at the conclusion of

CRYSTAL BALL!

For only **$1.05** each pp you can have a ball with these crystals. You can use many of these for converters, many multiply into the UFH bands. All are overtone crystals in sealed standard HC-6/U holders. Fully guaranteed. Give second choice.

10400.000	10666.667	12000.000	12300.000	15000.000
15.7775	20.53333	22.15556	26.12083	26.16250
26.66667	27.72500	27.12000	28.88889	27.78333
32.22222	34.0000	34.44444	35.0000	35.55555
36.66667	37.0000	37.50000	37.40741	37.77778
39.51850	39.55550	39.66670	39.70370	39.92590
40.0000	40.11110	40.148148	40.222222	40.52930
40.370370	40.407407	40.444444	40.592563	40.666667
40.74070	40.888889	40.962963	41.0000	41.037037
42.33333	42.59259	42.70000	42.90000	42.96296
44.30000	45.30000	46.10000	46.30000	47.90000
48.10000	48.70000	49.30000		

100,000 other available frequencies. **Send 25¢ for the largest crystal catalog ever printed.**

CRYSTAL ETCHING & GRINDING KIT

Described on page 21, November 73. Hundreds of these sold and all to satisfied customers. $3.95 postpaid in USA.

Also: COLLINS 455 kc i.f.'s with 3 selectivity positions only 60¢ each pp. Watch 73 for further crystal bargains.

QUAKER ELECTRONICS

MT. TOP, PENNSYLVANIA

a hard night's operating.

The T-150 has been in operation at K9PWT for only a short time. However, I can say that it has proven fully satisfactory for a controlled-carrier rig of the 150 watt class. I have not checked the VFO drift rate (Knight claims 200 cps in 20 minutes after a 10 minute warm-up), but I have held 45 minute QSOs without having to touch the knob to get back on frequency. As should be evident by this time, I think Allied Radio Corp. and the Knight-Kit division have come up with a fine low-cost transmitter in the T-150. . . . K9PWT

BIBLIOGRAPHY

[1]**Recent Equipment**, p. 43, July 1961, QST.

[2]**73 Tests the Knight T-60 Transmitter**, W4WKM, March 1962, 73.

[3]**The Simplescope**, WØOPA, p. 10, September 1961, 73.

[4]**Break-in and Push-to-talk for the Knight T-60**, W4WKM, p. 58, August 1962, 73.

CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Coverage:	80-6 meters crystal or self-contained VFO.
DC Final Input:	150 watts on 80-10 meters; 100 watts on 6 meters, CW or controlled-carrier phone.
RF Output Power:	90 watts on 80-15 meters; 55 watts on 10 meters; 40 watts on 6 meters.
AC Power Required:	115 volts nominal; 180 watts on standby, 280 watts on AM, 350 watts on CW.
Output Circuit:	Pi network, matches 40-600 ohm load.
Size:	8½ x 17 x 10½ inches, height x width x depth; 28 lbs.

Scopes and Such

Staff

Undoubtedly, you've heard about using a scope to monitor modulation level. If you're an SSB addict, you might even have one in your shack. But do you know just how much you can actually see with a simple scope?

For instance, did you ever check your carrier for harmonics, using the scope? Or measure the *other fellow's* modulation (a good way to lose contacts rapidly, we might add, if you give honest reports)?

Other uses include determination of proper operating bias (even for AM transmitters), tracking down of parasitics, neutralization of the transmitter, and determining the proper impedance match between the modulator and the final. Except for the technique of measuring modulation percentage at the receiver, all of these things can be accomplished easily with a completely basic scope; by swiping high voltage from the transmitter power supply, you can build a perfectly adequate instrument for almost pennies (later on, we'll tell you how).

For a start, though, let's examine these various uses of the scope.

In checking out transmitters, you have a choice of three basic types of screen pattern. They are the trapezoid (most popularized), the wave-envelope, and the block.

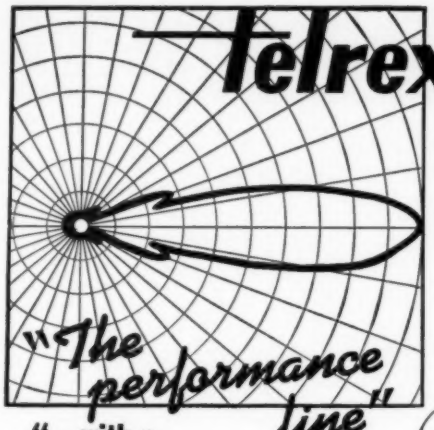
The trapezoid, obtained by applying modulated rf from the rig's output to one pair of the scope's plates and audio from the modulator to the other pair, is basically a picture of the relationship between instantaneous af voltage and the corresponding rf output voltage. A typical pattern showing 100 percent modulation with no transmitter troubles appears in Fig. 1.

The wave-envelope, obtained by applying modulated rf from the rig to one pair of plates as before but feeding a regularly recurring sweep voltage (such as 60-cycle ac from the power lines) to the other pair, is more a picture of individual audio cycles as they are transmitted. Fig. 2 is a typical pattern showing clean, 100 percent modulation.

The block, not so well known as the other two patterns, is obtained by applying rf output (either modulated or unmodulated) from the rig to one pair of plates. The other pair is fed a recurrent sweep voltage, which again may be 60-cycle ac from the power line. The difference between the wave-envelope display and the block display of a modulated wave is that the modulating frequency should not be greater than four to five times the sweep frequency for a wave-envelope, but should be at least 10 to 12 times sweep frequency for a block.

The trapezoid and wave-envelope patterns are useful primarily for checking modulation percentage, operating bias values, locating parasitics, and determining proper modulator-to-final impedance matching.

The block pattern, though it may be used to



"—with a MATERIAL DIFFERENCE!"

"BEAMED-POWER" ANTENNAS and ANTENNA SYSTEMS

The Choice of the Discriminating Communication Engineer . . . the Man who Never Settles for Anything Less than THE-VERY-BEST!

You too — can enjoy World renowned Telrex performance and value!
Send for PL77 condensed data and pricing catalog, describes 107 popular amateur antennas from $6.95 to $999.00. Expanded data sheets — Your favorite band, also available.

ANTENNAS SINCE 1921 Telrex LABORATORIES
Communication and TV Antennas
ASBURY PARK 40, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

determine modulation percentage at the 50- and 100-percent points, is useful primarily for finding harmonics in the radiated carrier.

Neutralization may be checked with either the trapezoid or the wave-envelope patterns, but is most easily done with a special hookup which is described farther down in this article.

To show more clearly the hookups for getting the three main types of patterns, Fig. 3 details the connections for each. Note that in each case, the rf is shown connected to the vertical plates. The scope will work just as well with rf on the horizontal plates, but the pattern will be rotated 90 degrees to the right or left, from that shown in the illustrations.

If you get patterns which appear drastically different from the illustrations, such as those in Fig. 4, you probably have phase problems. Try getting the audio voltage from a different point; this will usually solve the problem.

Let's examine the carrier for harmonics first; connect the scope for the block diagram and fire up with unmodulated carrier. Then look at Fig. 5, where approximations to the pattern you'll see are shown (since the block appears as a rectangle of light, it can't be shown accurately on the printed page).

If the pattern you see is like that at the left of Fig. 5, a rectangle of light bright at the upper and lower edges and without streaks inside, your carrier is relatively free of harmonics.

If, however, your pattern resembles that at the right of Fig. 5, with irregularly spaced bright horizontal streaks within the light rectangle, you have some checking to do. The carrier is badly harmonicized, and you're courting FCC troubles.

For a Full Time organization calling on the amateur trade, contact Ivan Harrison W5HBE, P.O. Box 30241, Dallas 30, Texas. Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana and Oklahoma.

Now, without changing the setup, apply modulation. Just talk into the mike, if you like (no need for sine-wave input at this stage). Streaks, similar to those caused by harmonics, should appear. Absence of the streaks indicates that you have no "talk power."

If you get a single bright line dividing the pattern in half horizontally, you're in business: this indicates 100 percent modulation. Two lines dividing the screen into thirds indicates 50 percent modulation, and a greater number of lines indicates even lower modulation percentage.

However, to measure modulation percentage more accurately, you'll have to switch over to the trapezoid pattern. With the trapezoid, you need a steady sine-wave input (but 60-cycle from a filament line is okay) to provide a steady pattern on the screen if you're going to measure accurately. For a rough indication, you can just talk. But no whistles, please!

To get an accurate measurement of modula-

tion percentage, measure the vertical edges of the pattern. You can use millimeters, inches, or any other units you prefer. When you have measured both edges, take the sum and the difference of the two measurements. Divide the difference by the sum, multiply by 100, and the result is your modulation in percent.

Thus, if the left edge of your pattern is 1 inch high and the right edge is ⅞ inch, call your unit of measurement eighths of an inch. The sum becomes nine and the difference 7. Dividing 7 by 9 gives you 0.7777777. Multiplying by 100 gives you the answer: 77.77 percent modulation.

This is the main use of the trapezoid pattern by most of us who use scopes at all; however, it can tell you much more. If the final isn't modulating properly, the trapezoid pattern will show you exactly what's wrong. Fig. 6 shows some typical "problem" patterns; the letters in the following paragraphs refer to patterns in Fig. 6.

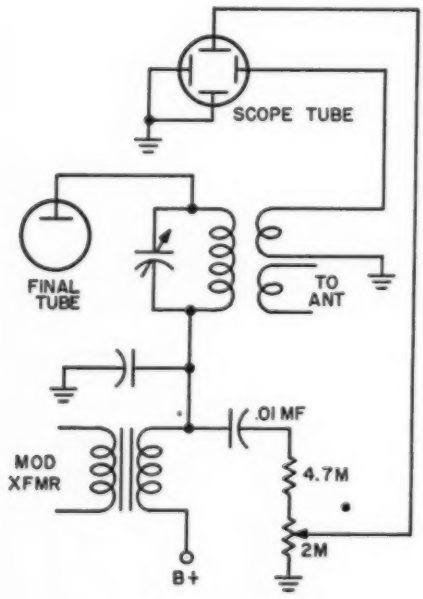
If you don't have enough grid drive, the output can't be linear on the positive peaks of audio. The resulting trapezoid is shown as A; the bulge outwards on the narrow end indicates lack of drive.

Over-drive, or too much bias, produces a pattern almost the opposite, with an inward curve (B).

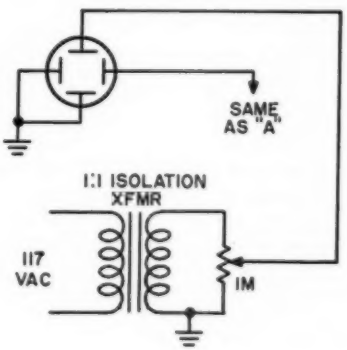
A combination of too little drive and too much bias produces the pattern of C; this is

FIG. 1 NORMAL TRAPEZOID PATTERN

FIG. 2 NORMAL WAVE-ENVELOPE PATTERN



"A" TRAPEZOID HOOKUP



"B" WAVE-ENVELOPE HOOKUP (MODULATE WITH 180 CPS SIGNAL)

"C" BLOCK HOOKUP — SAME AS "B" BUT MODULATE WITH 1 KC SIGNAL

FIG. 3. SCOPE HOOKUPS

Tri-Ex

BUY THE FINEST TOWER MADE — BUY TRI-EX!
THERE IS A TRI-EX TOWER TO FIT YOUR ANTENNA REQUIREMENTS

Tri-Ex

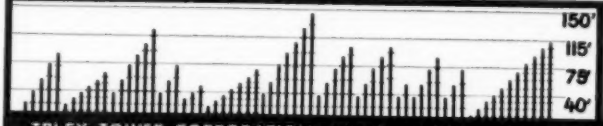
NOW! NEW LOWER PRICES ON ALL GUYED TOWERS!

EXAMPLE: TRI-EX H AND HS SERIES GUYED TOWERS WITHSTAND HEAVY WIND LOADS WITH REALLY BIG ANTENNAS TOPSIDE!

- IRON PHOSPHATE RUST PROOF UNDERCOATING PLUS EPOXY RESIN PRIMER AND BAKED ENAMEL FINISH COAT (GALVANIZED AT SLIGHTLY HIGHER COST)
- ACCOMMODATES ALL PROP PITCH AND OTHER ROTOR MOTORS INSIDE TOP SECTION
- HEAVY DUTY CRANK-UP EQUIPMENT

MODEL NO.	HEIGHT (ft.)	WEIGHT (lbs.)	NEW LOW PRICE
H-237	37	150	$140.00
H-354	54	250	190.00
H-471	71	365	270.00
HS-237	37	200	175.00
HS-354	54	305	240.00
HS-471	71	440	343.00
HS-588	88	620	475.00
HS-6105	105	870	745.00

GUY CABLE, PLATES, CLAMPS, ANCHORS, ETC. AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM AT LOW ADDITIONAL COST.



SEND FOR THE NEW TRI-EX ANTENNA TOWER SELECTOR CHART

TRI-EX TOWER CORPORATION / 127 EAST INYO STREET / TULARE / CALIFORNIA / MU 6-3411

similar to the over-modulation pattern of D, but close examination shows the difference. The over-modulation pattern has straight sides and a narrow tip; the over-bias under-drive pattern has curved sides and a wider, sloping tip.

Not all the troubles are traceable to bias and drive. Parasitics are frequently troublesome in AM rigs; even when they're absent under CW conditions, they may appear during portions of the audio cycle and break the modulation up so badly that it's unreadable.

An example is shown in E; this rig is breaking into oscillation at the peaks of the audio cycle. Although the pattern is reasonably clean during most of the cycle, the sharp pip at the left indicates the oscillation; the on-the-air effect may range from "splatter" to complete unreadability, depending largely on the frequency of the parasitic.

Another example appears in F. This time, the oscillation starts as the audio cycle starts upward, but stops at the audio peak. The emitted signal would be completely unreadable.

Many such examples could be shown, but the most general way to look at it is this: if you get a pattern showing a sharp pip anywhere in it, look for a parasitic or two.

If the trapezoid pattern fails to show you what's wrong, the problem is probably distorted

Want High Efficiency and Small Size?

6 10 15 20 METERS

MINIATURIZED-4-BANDS

Model B-24

Mini-Product's time-proved B-24 4-band antenna combines maximum efficiency and miniaturization to provide hams with an excellent antenna where space must be considered.

Like all Mini-Products antennas, the B-24 employs "Multiple Hat" loading for maximum efficiency. TV rotor adequate; Feed line, 50 ohm coax; SWR 1.5:1.

Write for data on the B-24 and other compact antennas:

- Model B-4010—40 and 10 M. two 18' elements, 10' boom Net $79.50
- Model C-4—Coax Vertical (no radials) 6, 10, 15, 20 M. Net $34.95
- Model M-4 Mobile 6, 10, 15, 20 M. Net $16.95

Patents pending

Amateur Net $59.95

Mini-Products, Inc.

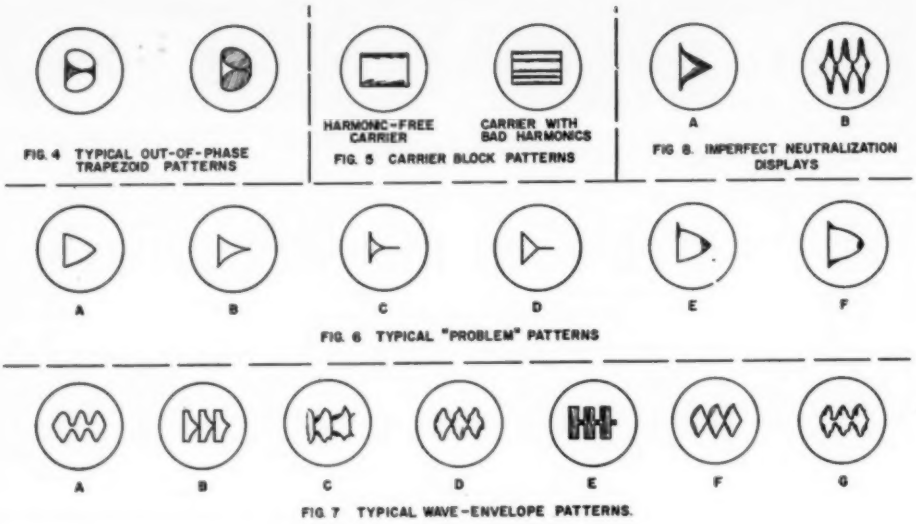


FIG. 4 TYPICAL OUT-OF-PHASE TRAPEZOID PATTERNS

FIG. 5 CARRIER BLOCK PATTERNS

FIG. 8. IMPERFECT NEUTRALIZATION DISPLAYS

FIG. 6 TYPICAL "PROBLEM" PATTERNS

FIG. 7 TYPICAL WAVE-ENVELOPE PATTERNS.

audio. The trapezoid pattern, being a picture of the modulating process itself, doesn't care about the *shape* of the modulating signal. It gives the same picture for square waves or sine waves, providing the final operates in the same manner for each. This is the time to switch over to the wave-envelope pattern.

Like the trapezoid, the wave-envelope pattern requires a sine-wave input. Its frequency should be three to five times that of the sweep, and they should be synchronized so that the pattern displayed is stationary.

For best results, a service-type scope with a sawtooth ("linear") sweep is recommended, since with this instrument you can get a true picture of your sine-wave input.

If everything is working right, you should get a pattern that looks something like Fig. 7-A. However, if everything *was* right you probably wouldn't be going to the trouble of using the wave-envelope presentation.

So the other patterns in Fig. 7 are typical representations of some common and not-so-common difficulties as displayed in the wave-envelope pattern.

Shown at B is the display resulting from an over-driven speech-amplifier stage. At C is another display resulting from the same cause but with a much lower percentage of modulation.

Overdriving the *first* speech-amplifier stage resulted in the pattern shown in D, while "saturation" operation of a speech amplifier caused E. The pattern at E, incidentally, is typical of audio-clipper patterns and—if controlled—is not a defect. Without proper filtering, though, such an audio signal produces rf signals many, many kc wide!

Unbalance of a push-pull modulator will show up looking like F. Note the non-symmetrical sides of the peaks, and the sharp "V" at the valleys. Overdriving of the modulator stage itself may show up as in G, or may look the same as E.

A while back, we mentioned using the trapezoid and wave-envelope patterns to check neutralization. Fig. 8 shows some typical patterns of this sort. The trapezoid is shown at A (note similarity to Fig. 6-E) and the wave-envelope pattern at B. If you leave the scope hooked up permanently to measure and check modulation, these patterns can show you how your neutralization is at the same time.

But a simpler way of doing it is to make a special scope hookup. Fig. 9 shows how. The Vertical input of the scope is hooked through blocking capacitor C1 to the plate of the stage being neutralized, while the Horizontal input is hooked through blocking capacitor C2 to the grid.

With plate voltage to the stage turned *OFF* but all other operating voltages (except screen, in the case of tetrode and beam-power tubes!) applied, first tune the grid circuit to obtain maximum horizontal deflection of the scope trace. Next, tune the plate circuit to obtain a horizontal ellipse such as that shown in Fig. 10 at I. Finally, tune the neutralizing adjustment to obtain a single-line horizontal trace (II, Fig. 10).

If the output contains a fair percentage of second-harmonic energy, you won't be able to get the straight-line display of II. Instead,

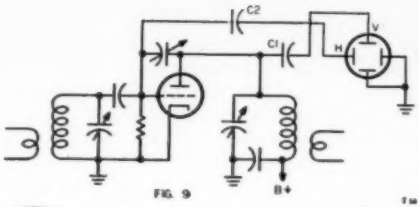


FIG. 9

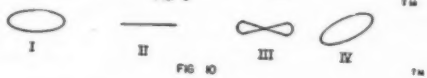


FIG. 10

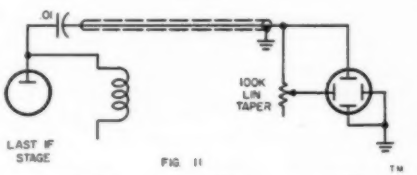


FIG. 11

FIG. 12

you'll get the "infinity" sign of III when neutralization is proper.

If the plate tank is not properly tuned, your ellipse will be tilted to one side or another, as in IV.

The hookup for measuring the other fellow's modulation at the receiver has been published before, but is still not widely used. It is similar to the trapezoid display but shows up as a "doughnut" on the screen. Only one connection to the receiver is required.

Make the connections as shown in Fig. 11, to the final *if* stage of your receiver. Then tune in a steady, unmodulated carrier, such as the signal from a frequency marker oscillator, and adjust potentiometer R to get an ellipse such as A in Fig. 12. This completes the set-up.

Tuning across your favorite band, you'll find that the ellipse appears sharp only when you're turned to an unmodulated carrier. Modulation makes the sharp line blur into a ribbon, or a "doughnut of light" on the screen. When modulation reaches 100%, the dark spot in the center (or the hole of the doughnut) vanishes as the edges touch. Overmodulation replaces the dark spot with a bright patch of light.

To measure modulation of an incoming signal in percent, measure the inner and outer diameters of the doughnut at its widest point. Take the sum and difference, divide the difference by the sum, and multiply by 100. But be cautious about giving modulation reports with this system, since an alarming number of signals on the air today carry only 10 to 25 per-

for the
no-QSB QSO

Space Raider brings you the amazing *Polarized Diversity* Beam designed by K6CT and proven by DX men the world over. P. D.* virtually eliminates the 80% of QSB caused by polarization shift. P. D. Beams offer vastly improved forward gain, front-to-back and side rejection ratios. *Space Raider* beams priced from $44.50. Write for particulars.

P. D. Beams Available for 20, 15, 10, 6 and 2 Meters

P.D.*
*Polarized Diversity

Space Raider
1076 E. WALNUT ST., PASADENA, CALIF.

MAKES SENDING A PLEASURE *With*
VIBROPLEX

VIBRO-KEYER

In building electronic transmitting units, Vibro-Keyer supplies the perfect part. With a finely polished base 3½" by 4½" and a weight of 2¾ lbs. Has same contacts and finely finished Vibroplex parts. Standard, at $17.95; DeLuxe, with Chrome Plated Base, priced at $22.45.

Order Today At Your Dealers or Direct.

THE VIBROPLEX CO., INC.
833 Broadway • New York 3, N. Y.
FREE Folder

BUY DIRECT FROM ME AND *SAVE*

Buy With Confidence

QUALITY IMPORT

$39.95

"WIDE RANGE" PREAMPLIFIER. IMPROVED "PRE-SELECTOR" FOR RECEIVER PREFORMANCE 6–80 METERS

NEW – WRL DB-68 Preamplifier (Preselector) Gives "NEW LIFE" to Old or New Receivers. FULL YEAR GUARANTEE ON PARTS.

Now you can bring in those elusive weak signals. Completely wired and equipped with 6 Triode Tube Sections. Built-in power supply, 115VAC operation. Exceptionally low noise level, plus a 20 D.B. average gain on Ham Bands. Connections for Coax or Twin Lead. 6¾" high x 6-5/8" wide x 7-1/3" deep. Wt. 10 lbs. Another FIRST from "the house the hams built." **FOB WRL write for Specials Flyer**

WRL World Radio Laboratories, Inc.
3415 W. BROADWAY • PHONE 328-1651
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

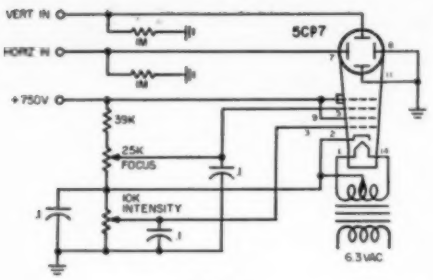


FIG. 13

cent modulation!

By now, you should be sold on the advantages of having a scope. Here's a fast and simple way to build one.

Materials required are a scope tube (many 3- and 5-inch radar-type tubes are available in surplus for fantastically low prices, such as the 15 cents we paid for a 5CP7), a filament transformer to match, four potentiometers, a small handful of 1-watt resistors, and a box to house it all. The box can be made of wood if you prefer.

Wire it all together as shown in Fig. 13. The high voltage is stolen from the transmitter supply, and should be somewhere between 400 and 1500 volts. Only a few mils are needed, but since the transmitter supply can produce much more, take extra care with the wiring to make sure you'll never be able to get across the high voltage!

Resistor values shown in the schematic are for a 5CP7 with 750 volts applied to the HV input; for other tube types or other voltages, you'll have to refer to the tube characteristics (see ARRL handbook) and calculate resistor values from Ohm's Law. The bleeder string should dissipate as much power more than the total of all electrode currents, to maintain effective control. Thus, if the total of all the electrode currents is 5 ma, the bleeder should be designed to draw another 5 ma through it alone.

Naturally, such a simple scope is limited in application; you can frequently find used service scopes in the shops for $40 or less—or you can put one together from a kit for only a few dollars more. Either way (build, buy, or kit) you'll soon find yourself wondering how you ever got along without one.

[Linear from page 25]

position for a positive-off indication. In the on position, it energizes the power transformer and a red pilot light. A 117 volt outlet on the rf amplifier chassis provides a connection for the separate plate supply transformer.

The plate power supply can be any conventional power supply. The 3-1000 Z needs a minimum of 2500 volts. It will barely make the kilowatt level before limiting at this voltage. It works very well at 3000 volts, and will deliver 1300 measured watts into a dummy load at this voltage. It works even better at 3500 volts and is perfectly safe as far as tube failure is concerned.

The power supply shown in the schematic uses a Thordarson 3800 volt 1200 volt-amps power transformer #T-44928. A full wave bridge of Diodes Incorporated* DI-26 rectifiers is used. These rectifiers have the reputation of being under rated, so only 10 rectifiers in series per leg is used. But it is recommended that more, up to 15 per leg, be used. The picture of the rectifiers and the transformer shows only ten. (Fig. 4) The rectifiers are mounted on a tie point strip from a piece of surplus gear. The larger DI-56 rectifiers would give more safety margin (and more current), at more cost.

The cost of the silicon rectifier system is comparable to the cost of four 872 rectifiers plus the bridge type filament transformer and has the advantage of saving space, less heat, and simpler switching. However, the silicon rectifier system will not stand short circuit overloads as well as the thermionic systems.

Power supplies, built since this rig was designed, using solid state rectifiers have shown better transient resistance by the addition of a .0001 mfd discap capacitor and a 1 meg ¼ watt resistor in parallel with each individual rectifier of the system. This is on the advice of Ozzie Jaeger, K30KX who designs and man-

3 KW PEP "BALUN" $16.95
BROAD-BAND "BALUN"
NEW! MODEL TV5CB1
ONLY $13.95
A COMPLETE MONO-BAND KIT - INCLUDES 5C1080 "BALUN", WIRE, INSULATORS AND COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPERLY INSTALL on 80 or 40 or 20 or 15 or 11 or 10 Meter HIGH PERFORMANCE INVERTED "V" ANTENNA
ALSO AVAILABLE — 3 KW PEP MODEL TV3HB $17.95
1 KW PEP "BALUN" $12.95
WRITE FOR FREE "BALUN & INVERTED "V" BOOKLET or PL-77 DESCRIBING 107 POPULAR ANTENNAS.
INCLUDES TELREX PAT. No. 2,575,929
TELREX LABORATORIES ASBURY PARK N.J.

ufactures many solid state devices for Westinghouse.

The filter system uses the resonant filter choke (120 cycles) and 8 mfd at 4 kv. The filter choke is a Thordarson .5 ampere *smoothing* choke, tuned with a .1 mfd at 7500 volts oil filled capacitor. The resonant filter system makes it possible to use a higher value bleeder resistor (less wasted watts), and still maintain good voltage regulation. The voltage drops 150 volts from plate idling current of 200 ma to full power of 800 ma.

The T-R switch shown in the schematic is a Jennings type RB-3 vacuum switch. It is mounted in the co-axial line some distance from the amplifier, but could have been advantageously mounted on the amplifier deck. The RB-3 TR switch is in two decks. The upper deck switches the antenna from receiver to transmitter. The lower deck removes the blocking bias on the final and mutes the receiver in the transmit position, or blocks off the final and actuates the receiver in receive position. The interesting feature is the timing on the vacuum switch. The RB-1 Jennings vacuum switch is timed so the top deck (antenna T-R) closes 5 milliseconds before the bottom deck. This means the antenna will be switched to the transmitter 5 ms before the transmitter is energized, assuring a load on the transmitter. Then on opening, the lower deck releases 5 milliseconds before the upper deck, assuring that the transmitter will be turned off before the load is removed.

These vacuum relays are available with various coil voltages. Here a 115 volt dc coil was used with four DI-26 silicon rectifiers mounted in a bridge on its terminals, converting it to 115 volts ac. Then, the 115 vac terminals of the T-R switch are brought out and connected to the keyed 115 vac on the back of the exciter, a SSB-100F. From this the voice operated relay in the exciter actuates the final and mutes the receiver.

The blocking bias for the final is obtained from a thousand ohm 10 watt resistor in series with the bleeder resistor. The bleeder resistor is made up of five 10,000 ohm 80 watt surplus resistors.

This standby and metering circuit looks (and is) simple, but it took quite some figuring. The credit goes to Buddy Alvernaz W6DMN. The plate current meter, in the negative lead of the power supply, reads only plate current—no grid current, and the grid blocking system

* Diodes Inc., 7303 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, California

[Turn to page 61]

FANTASTIC CLOSEOUT SPECIALS ON USED EQUIPMENT

MAKE & MODEL	SALE PRICE	MAKE & MODEL	SALE PRICE
Lettine 232	$ 60	Johnson Mobile	$ 49
NC-270 National	175	Hallic. HT-40	65
Hallic. HT-17	17	Elmac AF68	100
Hallic. SX62A	180	Elmac AF 67	75
Natl. NC-300	185	Natl. SW 54	20
Collins 32V2	185	Natl. NC-98	60
Eldico TR 1 TV	100	Johnson Vik II	135
Eico 720	50	Johnson Courier	139
Eico 322	15	Heath VP-1	5
Heath DX100	140	Hallicr. SX-99	80
Hammarl. SP400X	190	Gonset Tribander	15
Heath CB-1	20	Hy Gain S.W.L. Ant.	8
Simpson 383	20	Tecraft Converter	15
Knight C-27	40	Heath Q-Mult.	5
Hallic. S-38	20	B & W Low Pass	7
Central Slicer	25	Hallic. S-120	35
Tecraft 6 Meter T'Mttr.	15	Eico 772 CB	50
Ameco Converter	12	Globe CB-100	49
Heath AT-1	20	Heath Walkie Talkie	12
Hickock 620 T.V. Gen.	25	Natl. NC-109	65
Johnson VFO-122	20	Heath Mohigan GC-1A	95
Heath DX40	35		

Also some closeouts on new Johnson & Natl. gear. Send checks, money orders & inquiries to Dept. 7. No. COD's.

amateur radio exchange

a division of the AUDIO EXCHANGE since 1950

For Tradeback Plan & Trading info., write dept. 7

PLEASE MAIL ALL ORDERS & INQUIRIES TO JAMAICA
153-21 Hillside Ave., Jamaica 32, N. Y. • AXtel 7-7577

CAN YOU REALLY GO ONE MORE MONTH WITHOUT A KTV TOWER?

We modestly admit that our towers are the best you can buy. You'll find our complete list of prices on page 40 of the October 73. Or you can drop a line for our specification sheets.

KTV TOWERS
Sullivan, Illinois

The Care and Feeding of a Ham Club

Carole Hoover K9AMD decided to do a survey and find out just what it was that made ham clubs tick. She did a thorough job of visiting hundreds of clubs, sending letters and questionnaires to many more, and interviewing club officers of successful and failing clubs in depth to find out everything possible to help other clubs to be successful.

In this delightful book Carole spells out the results: the secrets of success and failure as they emerged from this study. There is virtually no way to read this book and still have trouble in keeping a club not only alive but alive and expanding. This is not a book of dry statistics, it is a live and interesting how-to-do-it manual for successful club managing.

Every club officer in the world should have a copy of this book to use for reference. Clubs would do well to consider ordering copies for their officers. The fellow who has a copy of this book can stand up in his club and speak with authority and fight through the usual heel-dragging that slows down meetings and bores members.

Profusely illustrated in case you can't read.

price: **$1.00**

73 Magazine — Peterborough, N. H.

YOU'D BETTER SUBSCRIBE

1 year $3.50 — LIFE $40
2 years $6.50
3 years $9.00

Separate paper OK if you don't want to tear up your issue of 73. Send sub plus money to:

73 Magazine, Peterborough, N. H.

Name ..... Call .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

☐ New Subscription ☐ Renewal

Start with ..... issue.

Class License ..... Year licensed .....

☐ $1 extra encloseed for IoAR membership.

[Linear from page 59]

works. It was difficult to get a circuit that would do both.

A Linear System* directional coupler is connected in the output to give indications of SWR & output.

The plate blocking capacitor is a TV ceramic 500 mmfd 10 kv unit. The parasitic suppressor is made from a 50 ohm 16 watt surplus globar resistor with 3 turns of #10 wire around it. The use of the heat radiator on the plate of the 3-1000Z is a must.

The plate rf choke could be a national R-175-A. The one shown is a home made version, cut on a lathe from teflon, to the R-175-A dimensions and wound full of #24 manganin cotton insulated resistance wire.** The use of resistance wire in rf chokes is a real winner. This spoils the Q of the inevitable self-resonances in the choke. With a lower Q goes lower circulating rf currents, which is the Gremlin that usually burns up your plate choke. Unfortunately, the insulated resistance wire is hard to obtain. Due to lack of demand, retailers seldom carry it, and the manufacturer will sell only full spools.

If all interested in some of this wire were to channel their inquiries to the same distributor, he would have enough requests to warrant putting in a small stock of it. A telephone call to Pete Phelps W6ERP, Quement Electronics,*** confirms this theory.

I suggest that all who are interested, write to Pete for fifty feet of #26 Manganin cotton covered resistance wire. This can be wound on a ceramic insulator, a tooth brush tube, or what have you for a really fine KW 3-30 mc rf choke, The National R-175-A is even better than the original when rewound with resistance wire—after they burn up from internal resonances as purchased. Another way to prevent the rf choke from burning up is to put a 50 ohm resistor in series with the hot end. This should be an rf type such as a globar.

This particular arrangement of a 3-1000Z linear amplifier has proven to be quite satisfactory. In general however, the 3-1000Z grounded grid triod tube has proven to be a real winner. Give it a try for a linear with authority and reliability.

. . . .W6JAT

---

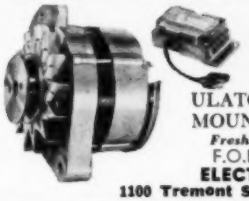
* Linear Systems, Inc., 605 University Ave., Los Gatos, Calif.

** Driver Harris Co., Harrison, N. J.

*** Quement Electronics, 161 W. San Fernando St., San Jose, California

SAY YOU SAW IT
IN 73

SK-20 RF Preselector Kit, tunes 3.5-30 MC, built-in power supply, $18.98 postpaid.
HOLSTROM ASSOCIATES
P.O. BOX 8640
SACRAMENTO 22, CALIF.
Stocking Distributor of Air Dux Coils. Write for Circular.



45 AMPERE ALTERNATOR, SEMI-CONDUCTOR REGULATOR, UNIVERSAL MOUNTING KIT.
Fresh Stock Guaranteed
F.O.B. Boston **$59.95**
ELECTROCOM CORP.
1100 Tremont St., Boston 20, Mass

PART #WH-1

New! CONTOUR WHIP CLAMP
Holds Whip in natural angle position. Protects and gives longer life. Chrome plated complete with mounting set screws.
.45 ea. Prepaid Ams. Net
KAR-TENA MFG.
P.O. Box 185, Newmarket, Ontario

W8IYK
CALL LETTER SIGNS
Order your call in neat 2" die-cut letters with finished base. Just right for the shack. You assemble—Letters: 3/32 silver showcard stock, Base: stained select quality wood.
PRICE: $1.00 POSTPAID
NEW PRODUCTS
BOX 481 DEPT A GRAND HAVEN, MICH.

IMPROVED VHF—UHF RESULTS
J Beam Skeleton Slots for 50-144-220-432 Mc.
Tremendous results at moderate costs.
Specials
300 to 52 ohm waterproof baluns—83 connectors 50-54 megacycles $10.75; 144-148 megacycles $8.60
RG8U Name Brand Polyfoam Insulated cable .....ft. .13
FOR THE DX BOYS
G4ZU Minibeams 10-15-20 A low, low $74.95
BE PROUD OF YOUR SIGNAL
GAIN, Inc., Dept. 731, 1209 West 74, Chicago 36 — Ph.: 874 2610

January Specials

SCR 522 Transceiver 2 meter or 2/6/10 on Trans. complete with tubes and 4 random crystals	L/N..	$19.95
R4/ARR2 Versatile Receiver	New	$4.95
T61/APXT2 420 MC Transmitter	New	15.95
BC 929 Scope	New	10.95
ID59/APAII Scope	L/N	14.95
ALA Scope (Same as IP48/APAII)	L/N	14.95
BC 375 Transmitter (less T. U.)	Exc.	12.95
T67/ARC3 Transmitter	Exc.	15.95
RM 52 Phone Patch	New	1.95
SA 325/U Coaxial Switch (See Aug. 73)	L/N	$12.95
RTTY SSB Etc.—etc. Versatile Multimatch Transformer	New	.79
BC 433 B/C Band Rec. (400 cycle)	Exc.	9.95
APS 13 420 MC Transceiver—chassis only—less tubes with conv. data		1.95
255A RTTY Polar Relay		2.95
APX 6 Transponder		14.95
T233/URW 3 6 Meter Transceiver—same as BC 1158	L/N	39.95
Ni-Cad Batteries 1.2V		1.75
Blower AC-DC 12 V to 65 V		2.95
MD 7 Modulator	New 7.95—Used	5.95
BC 458 (T21) 5-7 MC	New 7.95—Used	4.95
BC 457 (T20) 4-5.3 MC	New 7.95—Used	4.95
T 18 2-3 MC	New 7.95—Used	4.95
RG 54 Coax 58 Ohms	$9.95 per 380'	2.95 per 65'
BC 1206 200-400 KC Rec. Less Tubes		1.95

Tubes—Headsets—Mikes—Components
Dynamotors—Transformers
Send for Cat. #562.
ARROW SALES-CHICAGO, INC.
2534 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS
CA 5-4750-4751

Donald A. Smith—W3UZN
Associate Editor

The Heath Cantenna

MOST OF US HAVE made dummy loads out of everything from light bulbs to resistors. No problem for the lower amateur bands, or if the power into the load was small. When a dummy load is needed for VHF frequencies however, the problem becomes somewhat more complex. High power finals have also always created a problem.

Heath Company has solved these problems with a new low priced dummy load kit. From the outside it looks just about like a gallon bucket of paint, with the paint can black. A closer look reveals some interesting "guts," as we will see later. The specs on the dummy load are as follows:

Impedance	50 Ohms
VSWR	1.5 up to 300 MC 2.0 up to 400 MC
Power Dissipation Capability	1 Kilowatt max (ICAS)
Size	Gallon Paint Can (8⅞" high by 7" diameter)
Weight	1½ lbs. (without oil)
Building time	1½ to 2 hours
Price	9.95

A very special "resistor" is used as the load, which is a special combination of carborundum and other materials. It will withstand considerable amounts of heat, without making any great changes in it's resistance. Impedance is maintained by a special shield placed around the 50 ohm resistor. Transformer oil is placed in the can surrounding the load resistor and stabilizes the heat dissipation of the load.

It is interesting to note that both mineral oil or transformer oil have about the same heat conduction properties up to about 400 watts. Above that power level, transformer oil becomes considerably better. At full input power of one kilowatt, the power can be left connected for only about 2 minutes using mineral oil, while it may remain for almost 10 minutes if transformer oil is being used.

The type of oil you use in your particular "Cantenna" will be determined by the type of oil which is available to you in your locality. If both are available, the price will no doubt help you decide which to use. By the way, a good place to try to secure transformer oil is from your local electric company. I find that most of them use it themselves and in some cases will even let you have the relatively small amount which you need for nothing.

The little dummy load is very easy to assemble, though care should be taken in securing the silver plated connections on the 50 ohm load resistor. Also when mounting the shield tube, as this will have an effect on the over-all impedance. The top of the resistor is connected by tabs to a porcelain feed-through

TELEWRITER FREQUENCY SHIFT CONVERTER

$189.00 Rack Mounted—$14.50 for Cabinet

The New Model "K" Telewriter Converter (designed by M. J. "Don" Wiggins W4EHU) includes: 1. Linear audio discriminator with high Q toroids for maximum interference rejection. 2. Advanced keying tube circuit to compensate for distortion with front panel control. 3. Separate magnet current supply with milliammeter. 4. Dual eye indicator. 5. Chassis terminals for polar relay bias. S-R relay, and loop. 6. Front panel jacks for keyboard and printer. 7. Send-Rec. and Polarity Reversing switches. For further information and reconditioned teletype list, write: Alltronics Howard Co., Box 19, Boston 1, Mass. (Richmond 2-0048).

terminal, then into a small metal box. The top of the "paint" can is where this box is mounted and contains special circuitry which permits the measurement of a dc voltage for monitoring relative output power.

I have used the load on amateur frequencies (also commercial "CAB" frequencies of 152 mc @ 100 watts), from 3.5 mc to 220 mc. Powers ranged from less than 1 watt to over 600. I have not as yet had a chance to connect a "full gallon" to the load, but I have fed it with the Heath Linear and found that the load can really take it. It's a real aid in checking out a rig, making adjustments, and looking for troubles without causing interference to amateur or other services. At less than ten bucks, it's a real good buy.

New Product

16th Edition Radio Handbook

Bill Orr, W6SAI, has done it again. Never mind the $9.50 price of this volume, it has over 800 pages and is the best text book for learning about radio that we've ever seen. It covers all aspects of radio theory and practice, is beautifully illustrated and climaxes each section of theory with some of the most up to date construction projects you'll see anywhere. This is like a huge long issue of 73, carefully indexed and integrated . . . and probably without as many mistakes.

The book is particularly strong on higher power transmitters, which is not too surprising since Bill spends his days at Eimac and obviously talked several of the Eimac gang into building up the beautiful rigs in the handbook.

No active ham . . . and particularly no newcomer should be without this monumental reference work. It is available through many parts distributors or Radio Bookshop.

HAM-TV

INTERESTED YET?

HAM-TV, a complete book on the subject which gives all the fundamentals plus full instructions on putting a station on the air for under $50! By WØKYQ. **$3.00**

ATV BULLETIN. Published bimonthly for all amateurs interested in Ham-TV. Issue #4 now out. Lists all active TV stations, newest circuits, and other chit-chat. **$1.00 per year**

MILITARY SURPLUS TELEVISION EQUIPMENT by W4WKM. Photos, description and schematic diagrams of the most popular surplus TV equipment: CRV-59AAE television camera, the CRV-59AAG camera, CRV-52ABW Television Transmitter, CRV-60ABK Television monitor, CRV-46ACD Television Receiver. These are units of the ATK Television equipment. **$1.00**

MORE SIGNALS PER DOLLAR
From Money Invested in an Antenna

Self Supporting

STEEL TOWERS

For Rotary Beams, FM, TV

You can erect this tower yourself. Just dig four holes, set anchor posts in place, bolt the pieces together. 5½ ft. ladder sections make it easy to work higher as tower goes up. It's a lot of fun to build your own tower — and saves you money, too!

HURRICANE PROOF!
VESTO TOWERS HAVE NEVER FAILED!

- 4-Post Construction for Greater Strength!
- Galvanized Steel — Will Last a Lifetime
- SAFE — Ladder to Top Platform
- COMPLETE — Ready to Assemble
- Attractive—no guy wires.

Width of Base Equal to 1/5 Height

SMALL DOWN PMT.—EASY TERMS

Vesto Towers are available in a wide range of sizes to meet requirements of amateurs and commercial users alike. Note the low prices for these quality lifetime towers: 22'-6 139, 28'-6 194, 33'-6 229, 39'-6 276, 44'-6 313, 50'-6 362, 55'-3 400, 61'-6 463, 77'-6 724, 100'-$1132.

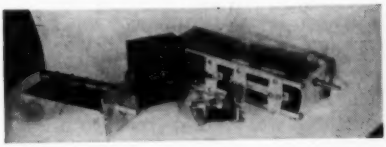
Towers are shipped to your home knocked down, FOB Kansas City, Mo. 4th class freight. Prices subject to change...so order now! Send check or money order ...or write for free information.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE FREE INFORMATION AND PHOTOGRAPHS

VESTO CO., Inc.
20th and Clay
North Kansas City, Mo.

JEFF-TRONICS HAS BOTH

The Finest Ham Gear
Choice Military Surplus



Antenna Relay, ceramic insulated, dpdt, 15 amp. contacts. 2"x3"x1½". Specify coil voltage, 12 vdc, 6 vdc, 115 vac. **$2.50**

R. F. Cable, 10' 2" long, RG-8/U with UG-21/U type N connector on each end. 4 lbs. **$1.25** each. 10 for **$10.00**

Pi-Network Loading Capacitor, 5-section, each 400 mmfd, total 2000 mmfd. ⅜" shaft. 4 lbs. **$2.00**

Coupling for above cap. ⅜" to ¼" flexible brass. **35¢**

Hammarlund TCD-440L, 2-section variable 32.5-465 mmfd per section, 0.07" spacing. 10⅛" long ¼"x1" shaft. 3 lbs. **$4.75**

Power Transformer, 350-0-350 v. 135 ma., 5 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 3.6 a. 3"x4"x2¼". 6 lbs. **$1.95**

Texas Instruments Zener reference diodes 1N756A, 8.2 volts, 400 mw. **$1.00** each. 4 for **$3.00**

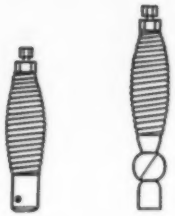
931A Photo-multiplier tube, mounted in cylindrical steel holder with voltage-divider. **$4.00**

Please add ample postage, and in Ohio add 3% sales tax. Any excess is refunded.

In our new equipment dept., we have in stock Drake 2B receivers, New-Tronics "Hustler," National receivers, Hy-gain antennas, Finco antennas, Premier chassis & cabinets, Amco, Sonotone.

4791 Memphis Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio, SH 9-4237

New Products



Mobile Antenna Springs

G.A.M. Electronics has two new antenna springs on the market. These use a special ferrule fitting to absolutely prevent your losing your whip. They are made of stainless steel to be non-corrosive. They are stiff enough to hold your antenna straight, but will bend when the clearance is low. Available in the standard base or ball joint base for mounting on angular surfaces. Write G.A.M., 138 Lincoln Street, Manchester, New Hampshire.

Scope Kit

Incipient scope purchasers would do well to drop EICO a line and ask about their new Model 427 Advanced General Purpose Oscilloscope. They've packed a lot of features in this one and the kit price of $69.95 should be interesting. EICO, 3300 Northern Blvd., L.I. City 1, N.Y.

DX'ers Meeting

The yearly DX gathering will be held January 26-27 at the Continental Wayside Inn, Paso Robles, California. For exact details and tickets write Lloyd Colvin W6KG, 111 Purdue Ave., Berkeley 8, California.

FOR SALE

HEATH MOHAWK RECEIVER & SPKR. With xtal calib. Professionally built and aligned, perfect condition! Sell for kit price or best bid before Feb. 1.

HEATH DX-35 & HEATH VFO. Professionally built, very good condition. Will include control boxes and excellent phone patch $60

ELMAC AF-67 TRANSMITTER & ELMAC A-C SUPPLY $125

Jim Morrissett, WA6EXU, 23530 Burbank Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. DI 0-3510

[W2NSD from page 4]

2) A discount will be allowed on all 73 publications.

3) Club members will learn of Institute activities through bulletins sent to affiliated clubs and thus can keep up to date on their hobby.

4) Club members will be able to participate in the affairs of the Institute through their club.

5) Clubs with 50% or more members subscribed to 73 will receive one each of all new 73 publications to be used as door prizes for meetings.

Virtue Rewarded, Sort Of

About a dozen editors of club bulletins have me on their mailing list. I have greatly enjoyed reading the papers and have been trying to figure out some way of making their extra effort in keeping me on their list worthwhile. When the next issue of these bulletins comes out I hope the members will be pleasantly surprised at the Christmas Certificate that is printed in there. Too bad if your club isn't sending me your bulletin.

Ten

Among the felows who liked my ideas last month about our setting up a channel on ten meters was W2HBQ who suggested that it would be very simple to set up an ac-dc radio with a small converter and a squelch (such as in Dec., 73). Old radios are all over the place . . . or you can get one of those $5.50 ones from Meshna . . . or for maybe 50¢ from a car cemetery. A thought.

Green Light for 420 mc

The FCC has announced that effective January 2, 1963 the power limitation on the amateur 420-450 mc band will be increased to the full legal limit of 1000 watts input with the exception of three areas of the country. Amateurs operating in these restricted areas will have to continue the present 50 watt power limit. The 50 watt areas are Central and Southern California (too bad fellows) below the 37° 10′ parallel (about halfway between Redwood City and Santa Cruz, leaving the Eimac boys the full gallon limit up in Palo

NOW

EXCLUSIVE 66 FOOT **MOR-GAIN** 75 AND 40 METER DIPOLE
NO TRAPS — NO COILS — NO STUBS — NO CAPACITORS
Fully Air Tested — Hundreds Already In Use

THREE BAND SECTION — FULLY GUARANTEED

40% Copper Clad wire—Under 2 lbs. Air Weight—Rated for full legal power-AM/CW or SB—Coaxial or Balanced 50-75 ohm feed—VSWR under 1.5 to 1 at most heights—Rust resistant hardware—Drop-proof insulators. Completely assembled, ready to put up. Model 75/40 Amateur Net $28.00. Terrific Performance—No coils or traps to break down or change under weather conditions—Fully Guaranteed.

Other MOR-GAIN Antennas—Model 40/20—34 feet—Net $22.00. Model 75/40/15 Net $35.00. Verticals 5 to 34 feet—Net $9.00 to $22.00. 40/20 Rotable Dipole $69.50—Plus many more.

ORDER DIRECT OR WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION **MOR-GAIN** P.O. Box 6006 Alexandria, Virginia — OR THRU YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR

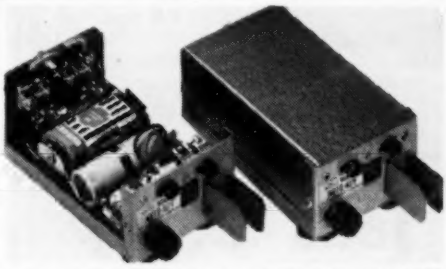
Alto), and on across Southern Nevada (Las Vegas). The entire state of Arizona is 50 watted. A little area around El Paso, Texas, reaching about 125 miles north, 10 miles west, 50 miles east and all the way south is limited too. Then there is the entire state of Florida plus a 200 mile radius of Patrick and Elgin Air Force Bases near Crestview and Cape Canaveral. These remove about 2/3 of Alabama, a good bit of Georgia and a little hunk of South Carolina. Fortunately New Orleans suffers a near miss. Near Miss. doesn't.

Even with these restricted areas this is a major step ahead for us. With the new power limitation we can start some earnest 432 mc work and step up Ham-TV operation. I'm wide open for articles on high power 432 mc rigs. If I ever get caught up enough on the magazine here I'll be down there on 432 myself. I've got some of the basics here, all I have to do is find the time to get 'em perking.

Ham Publication

It is frustrating to operate a booth at conventions. I find myself being repeatedly congratulated by well-wishers who like the magazine, a pleasant experience which is intermixed with anguish as other fellows walk by, obviously uninterested in the whole idea. These chaps are radio amateurs too. Here we are publishing a magazine that thousands of amateurs think is wonderful and yet thousands more couldn't be less interested. What gives? If I leap out of the booth and grab their lapel they protest that they already get a lot of magazines which they don't read, so why get one more. Or else they admit that they don't read any ham magazines and don't see why they should.

The problem probably is that I take ham radio too seriously. I've lived so intimately with the hobby all my life that I can't project myself as a casual participant. I've been gung-ho for all amateurs to subscribe and support all



"Little Monster" AUTO-KEY Pat. 2,988,597 BATTERY powered: 3 MILS NO tubes, NO transistors, NO warmup. 20-45 WPM. SELF-COMPLETING NIGHT or LEFT handed. INTERLOCKED. Straight, semi, FULL automatic Prototype tested on the air FOUR years. Price, ready to go $39.95 ALEX J. TREMBLAY W1QAJ, 27 North Avenue, St. Johnsbury, Vermont

"Your Friendly Supplier"

OFFERS

THE LARGEST INVENTORY of USED EQUIPMENT in the NORTHEAST. SEE SAMPLES BELOW.

B&W 5100-B w/51SB	450.00
Central Electronics 20A	149.95
Collins 32V1	225.00
Collins 32V2	275.00
Gonset G-28 10 Meter Comm.	185.00
Gonset GSB-101	275.00
Gonset 500-W R.F. Power Amplifier	174.00
Hallicrafters SX-99	99.00
Hallicrafters SX-100	199.00
Hallicrafters SX-101 Mk I	249.00
Hallicrafters SX-101 Mk III	269.00
Hallicrafters SX-101A	299.00
Johnson Courier	174.95
Johnson Pacemaker	275.00
National HRO-60 w/coils	379.95
National NC-183	149.00
National NC-183D	239.00
Tapetone #345 SkySweep Receiver	159.95

WRITE FOR LATEST COMPLETE LIST

Evans RADIO
P.O. BOX 312 FONE 603-22-53358 CONCORD, N. H.

TTY GOODIES

BOEHME TTY REC. TERM. UNIT, AM103BU new in crates w/spares and manuals..... $22.50
WEST. ELEC. TTY REC. UNIT, CW50124 new in crates, less tubes..... 19.95
TUBE KIT, Manuals & Spares for above..... 7.50
MANUAL ONLY FOR CW50124 (above)..... 1.00
POLAR RELAYS, TYPE-D164816, new in Ctn. Similar to but smaller and more flexible than the 255A. Has 3 windings. Can be used in plate circuit (write for free diagram)..... 1.95
AMPHENOL 9-pin socket for above relay..... .25
REPLACEMENT ARMATURE Coil 255 or D164816 ..... .50

KEYS & CW ITEMS

J-37 KEYS, USED—AS THEY COME..... 1.00
NAVY KEY, NEW, CJB26003A (worth 5 times our price)—THE REAL McCOY 2.95
DOW KEYMUNICATOR, new, while they last.. 4.95
TG5B TELEGRAPH SET, new, complete with headphone, key and carrying case in overseas pack 9.95

Ladd ELECTRONICS

111 No. 41 ST. OMAHA 31, NEBR.

LOOK HERE

TANTALYTIC COND-GE-10mfd 100 v....3 for $2.00
SUBMIN RELAY-10000 ohm 3.2 ma-post stamp size-ALLIED MHX-121 ..... $2.95
SYLVANIA EPOXY DIODE-500piv 500ma. 6 for $3.00
EL3; 6CA7 BRAND NEW CBS boxed....4 for $7.00
VR TUBES-VR105, VR150, 2021, 2050.ANY 3 for $2.00
ZENER DIODES-7-15 v in 1 v dc steps-250 milliwatts .....3 for $2.00
CARTER DYNAMOTOR-6 v in, 405 v-270 ma out $4.95
SILICON TOP HAT DIODES-750 ma: 750piv-95¢; 400piv-49¢; 200piv-39¢
MALLORY MIN POW SUPPLY-input 1.5 v (pen-lite cell) output 1650 v-350 ua..... $1.49
TELEX HEADSET & MIKE ASSEMBLY-phones 2000 ohm dynamic, mike 200 ohm carbon, NORM $39.00 SPECIAL $14.95
SILICON SLUG-50piv 50 amp..... $3.50
60 ma ISOLATION with 6.3 v 1a tap-PHILCO-small $1.49
VARIACE-POWERSTATS-USED OK-115 v-1.25 amp $5.50; 2 amp $7.50; 3 amp $8.50; 7 amp $14.00; 20 amp $39.95
SMALL 115 v COOLING FAN for hi-fi or final. $1.95
DC-AC CHOPPER 18 volt coil-STEVENS-ARNOLD $1.95
GERMANIUM DIODE-HUGES-similar 1N34, 1N38, 1N60, etc. .....10 for $1.00
HANDSET-w/butterfly switch-USED OK $3.95
SCOPE FORMER-GE-SMALL-1350 v 5 ma.... $1.95
MIN HELI-POT-2 w-50 k or 100 k ..... $.95

REX RADIO

84 Cortlandt St. N.Y. 7, N.Y.

TONS OF AMATEUR EQUIPMENT IN STOCK

WESTERN RADIO

SAN DIEGO

1331 India Street BE 9-0361

MON.-FRI. 8:30 to 5:00 SAT. 8:30 to 5:00

amateur publications ever since I started in the hobby, and many years before I even had the faintest hint that I would ever be working for a ham magazine. It is axiomatic that the more you know about what is going on the more enjoyment you receive from anything.

Maybe they are saving the money. How much could it cost to support all amateur radio publications and encourage them? 73 is $3.50; QST is $5; Western Radio Amateur is $2; VHF Horizons is $4; The Monitor is $1.50; Auto-Call is $1; and (ugh!) CQ is $5. This totals $22 a year. If you are interested in DX add $7 for DX Magazine. Twenty-two dollars, spread out over the year, is little enough to invest in your own enjoyment and the support of the hobby through its publications.

This sort of talk is detrimental to my own survival since most of the magazines are competing for the advertising dollars and the fewer magazines there are the easier it will be for the others. Even so, I feel that I don't mind sacrificing a little bit to keep most of the ham publications going. Three ham publications have sunk from sight in recent months and three or four more are rapidly headed in that direction unless you step in there and support them. You'll get better publications if you support the ones that are trying to make a go of it now instead of waiting to see how they make out with the result that they don't. True, new publications seem to spring up to fill what little gap has been left, but these too fade away when the money runs dry.

Choosy

If you look over our ads I think you'll find that we are the most particular of all of the ham magazines about advertisers. I refuse to knowingly accept an advertisement from a company that I believe is not manufacturing a good product. Even though we emphasize the VHF's quite a bit there are two VHF equipment manufacturers that you will not see in 73, though they do advertise elsewhere. There is one large antenna manufacturer in the same boat.

Please let me know if you disagree with my decisions on advertisers for I don't want to have any readers run into troubles. We will not be bribed into accepting ads from chislers no matter how much we need the money.

Classified Ads

How come we don't have 'em? Mostly because we don't have enough staff to handle the work involved. We're already trying to tackle more than we can handle efficiently. We

have been overwhelmed recently by subscription renewals, articles, book production, newsstand expansion, changing printers, and advertising. We have been underwhelmed by money.

Homebrew Contest

The Schenectady Amateur Radio Association has a little idea that many clubs might think about. They are running a homebrew contest which will come to a head next May when they have a special meeting for everyone to bring in their homebrew gear and prizes will be given for the neatest wiring job, the best looking workmanship and the most unusual application or design features. I'm sure that local parts distributors will offer up some prizes if your club decides to put on an event like this.

Hands

We're pretty well set right now on staff here at 73, but come this summer we can use two or three poor but honest fellows who would like to live neck deep in ham radio for a couple of months. I guess I'd better warn you, we work hard here, we don't know what a weekend is, we work from morning until late at night, there is hardly any pay at all, absolutely no smoking or drinking, and we have a heck of a lot of fun dodging bankruptcy and other emergencies by frantic bursts of effort.

That doesn't sound very encouraging I suppose, but the whole staff lives right here together and we have a lot of fun. There is an unlimited number of things to learn and nobody to stop you. If you really want to learn and are 19 or over drop me a note.

Printed Circuit Kit

Though most of the printed circuits that are published in articles in 73 are available from Irving Electronics, there unquestionably are a lot of fellows who would like to either make their own boards for these articles or perhaps whip up some boards for gear of their own design. This is good . . . this is progress. And Ham Kits down in Cranford (Box 175) New Jersey has a little kit for you with complete instructions, a couple of 5" x 7" copper clad boards and everything else you could want to make your own printed circuits. $2.00.

Hy-Gain

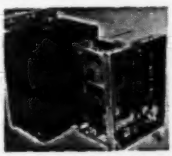
We're not the only ones with new buildings. Hy-Gain has just moved into a huge new building out in Lincoln, Nebraska where they

ARC-3 and ART-13A TECH MANUALS!
Handbooks mainten., oper., theory, schem. dwgs, etc. Either book postpaid $10.00

RADIO RECEIVER AND/OR SPECTRUM ANALYZER
AN/APR-4 rcvr is the 11-tube 30 mc IF etc. for its plug-in tuning units; has S-meter, 60 cy pwr sply. Pan. Video & Audio outputs. AM. Checked, aligned. with heads for 38-1000 mc, pwr plug & Handbook, fob Los Ang. $164.00

Add $79.50 for Test Oscillator TS-47/APR, 40-3000 mc ±1%. CW, AM, PM, w built-in 60 cy power sply, fob Los Ang. Add $30.00 to get AM/FM rcvr instead of AM.

2-METER RECEIVER & 2/6/10 METER XMTR
SCR-522 rcvr, xmtr, rack & misc. exc. cond. 19 tubes include 832A's. 100-156 mc AM. Satisfaction grtd. Sold at less than the tube cost in surplus. Shpg wt 85 lbs. Fob Bremerton, Wash.
Only **$14.95**



Add $3.00 for complete technical data group including original schematics & parts lists, IF, xtl formulas, instruct. for AC pwr sply, for rcvr continuous tuning, for xmtr 2-meter use, & for putting xmtr on 6 & 10 meters.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER BARGAINS
BC453B: 190-550 kc 6-tube superhet w/85 kc IF's, ideal as long-wave rcvr, as tunable IF & as 2nd convert. W/all data. CHECKED ELECTRICALLY Grtd. OK! 11 lbs. fob Los Angeles $12.95

Same, in handsome cabinet w/pwr sply, spkr. etc., ready to use, is our QX-535, 19 lbs. $37.50

RBS: Navy's pride 2-20 mc 14-tube superhet has voice filter for low noise, ear-saving AGC, high sens. & select. IF is 1255 kc. Checked, aligned, w/pwr sply, cords, tech data, ready to use, fob Charleston, S. C. or Los Angeles $79.50

R-45/ARR-7 brand new, 12-tube superhet .55-43 mc in 6 bands, S-meter, 455 kc IF's, xtl filter, 6 sel. positions, etc. Hot and complete, it can be made still better by double-converting into the BC-453 or QX-535. Pwr sply includes DC for the automatic tuning motor. Fob San Antonio $179.50

Time Pay Plan: $17.95 down, 11 x $16.03

Write stating your specific needs in lab-type test equipment: Scopes, Signal Generators, freq. meters, etc., etc.

R. E. GOODHEART CO., INC.
Box 1220-GC BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

TRANSFORMER, JEFFERSON HS, 110 or 220V Pri., Sec. 1400 and 700 VCT @ 300 ma. 6V @ 7 amps, 6V @ 7 amps, 5V @ 6 amps, 5V @ 5 amps $8.15
TRANSFORMER, 115V 60 cyc, 2 secondaries each 350 V @ 4 amps. $22.50
TRANSFORMER, 115V 60 cyc, sec. 1460VCT 290 MA, plus bias winding 736 V 33 MA $10.00
CHOKE, 5.5 Hy. 900 MA, 26 ohms, 1.5 KVA test. $8.95
SWINGING CHOKE, 2.3/5.5 Hy. 850/100 MA, 6 KVA test $12.50
DYNAMOTOR, Model D-401 EICOR, input 12V @ 9.9 amps, output 440 VDC @ 200 MA. Brand New! Only $2.25
CHOKE, 1.72 Hy. 400 MA. 10 KV $3.75
830 WATT MODULATION TRANSFORMER, Chicago Xfmr Co., FS-type frame. Pri. 10,000, Sec. 3750 and 7550 ohms $32.00
CHOKE, 2 Hy. 1.15 Amp. 5 KV test. $12.50
CHOKE, 6 Hy. .5 Amp. 3.5 KV $4.50
CHICAGO FILAMENT XFMR, 115V 60 cyc, sec. 5V @ 15A, 5KV AC hipot $7.50
MULTI-TAP FILAMENT xfmr, pri. 210-240V 60 cyc in 5V steps, sec. 5/7.5/10/11V @ 35A, common CT $19.95
FILAMENT XFMR, 115V or 220V 50/60 cyc, sec. 5V @ 20A CT, 35kv ins. $12.00
FILAMENT XFMR, 117V 50/60 cyc, two 10V 13A @ 12.5KV, one 10V 13A @ 7.9KV, one 6.3V 1A. . $11.00
CAPACITOR 8MF 2KV, Cornell-Dubilier, with brackets $3.15
CAPACITOR 4MF 3KV, Goodman, with brackets. $3.75

V E R N ' S 7701 S. Normandie Los Angeles 44, Calif.
All Orders FOB L. A. — Phone (213) PL 1-0278

FREE Catalog
OF THE WORLD'S FINEST
ELECTRONIC GOV'T
SURPLUS BARGAINS
HUNDREDS OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS—Receivers, Transmitters, Microphones, Inverters, Power Supplies, Meters, Phones, Antennas, Indicators, Filters, Transformers, Amplifiers, Headsets, Converters, Control Boxes, Dynamotors, Test Equipment, Motors, Blowers, Cable, Keyers, Chokes, Handsets, Switches, etc., etc.
Send for Free Catalog—Dept. 73.
FAIR RADIO SALES
2133 ELIDA RD. • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

TECH. MANUALS

SCR-511 (Horsie-Talkie) with PE 157	3.00
BC-603, BC-604 & Comp.	3.00
APX-2 IFF Operating Manual	1.50
SCR-536 Walkie-Talkie	2.50
TC-19 Telegraph Repeater Intermediate	2.00
TC-18 Telegraph Repeater Terminal	2.00
BC-312, BC-342	3.00
ME-40 Maintenance Equipt. for BC-1000	1.00
AB-71 Antenna Erection & Supports	1.00
RT-66, 67, 68	5.00
PP-109, 112	3.00
SCR-625 Mine Detector	1.00
TBY Power Supply	2.00
PE-108 Generator 110V 600W	1.00
EE-8 Field Telephone	1.50
EE-105 Com. Bet. Carrier Ter.	1.50
BC-1335 Transceiver	2.50
TS-268 Crystal Rect.	.75
RTS-22X Transmitter	1.00
Printer to copy Negatives & X-Ray Film	1.50
Tube Chart for I-177	1.00
SCR-593 Rec. BC-728	2.00
RC-261—RM-52 & 53 Phone Patch	1.00
VO-3 Oscillator for Code	1.00
Converting APX-6 to operate 950-1215 MC	2.00

Conversion Sheets

SCR-522 Conversion Sheet	.50
Command Set Conversion to 6 Meters	.50

J. J. GLASS CO.
1624 S. Main St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
RI 9-1179 (213)

will be able to better keep up with the demand for their beams. We're hoping that they'll make some of the results of their antenna test site available for us to print in 73. In the meanwhile we're doing fine with our Hy-Gain tribander here at the 73 HQ.

RTTY

Fellows keep asking how they should go about getting on amateur radioteletype. I'll encapsulate it for all interested parties.

1) You'll need a printer, a converter, and the usual receiver and transmitter. Printers can be purchased for a very reasonable sum ($100 or less, frequently) through your nearest RTTY Society. MARS programs have been distributing them rather freely too. And there always are the ham ads. You might check with W1AFN, W2ZKV, W3CRO, W4RWM, W5ANW, W6AEE, W9GRW, or WϕATM. There are two commercial converters on the market (see Alltronics ad in this issue for one), a couple available surplus and any number of simply build home-made units. One of the best we've seen was in the August 1961 issue of 73 and consisted mostly of an inexpensive printed circuit board.

2) You plug the converter into the phone jack on your receiver and the printer into the converter. Presto: the written word.

3) After the initial shock has worn off you will get the hankering to talk back. If you have a transmitter like the Central 200V all you have to do is plug into the converter and you are in business. If your oscillator does not have an FSK circuit you'll have to build one. Fortunately this is a matter of a few minutes. A small variable condenser in series with a 1N34 or other small diode will allow you to key a small added capacity across the oscillator and vary its frequency by the required 850 cycles. A dc voltage fed through an isolating rf choke to the diode switches the capacity off and on.

4) Have fun.

RTTY Sweepstakes

Though I'd read in the RTTY bulletin that there was going to be an RTTY contest, I really hadn't given it a lot of thought. Then, the other night, I had just returned from a trip down into Massachusetts to pick up some tropical fish for Virginia and, as I tuned the bands, I heard a terrific clatter on the RTTY channels. Fortunately my Model 15 was all tuned up and ready to go . . . John, WA2FMF, had visited that day and checked it for us.

We quickly hunted around and dug up the patch cords for the new Alltronics Converter and soon were getting good copy. The 200V

Meshna's Incrediblements

BC-453 (Q-5'r) 190-550 kc exlnt 12.75
80 METER ARC-5 (3-4 mc) transmitter, xlnt.....9.50
BC-458 (5.3-7 mc) transmitter, xlnt 8.50
ARC-5 MODULATOR MD-7, brand new 8.50
17 FT. BALLOON, double plastic, wgt 26 lbs, aluminized.4.50
RA-62, AC Supply for SCR-522, xlnt 35.00
28 volt DC supply 4 amps from 115 volt 60 cycle, unused.12.50
MAGNETICALLY REGULATED SUPPLY, brand new. Output 150 DC 3.4 amps plus 300 volts 3.2 amps. Wgt 100 lbs, 2 rack panels 50.00
PHILCO TRANSISTORS, HF OSC/CONV similar to SB-100 .....80¢ ea, 3/$2.00
1,000 KC CRYSTALS, HC-6 holder 2.25
THANSISTORS, 15 pieces PNP low voltage, OK ....15/$1.25
NATIONAL TRANS. COND. TMK-150, 150-10,5, unused.1.50
220 MC DIPOLE ANTENNA, Brand New w/coax socket..3.00
TECH. MANUALS, fresh as new: any one at **$2.50.** BC-603, BC-659, BC-683, EC-1.000, ARN-6, ARC-27. Take your choice.
IBM MEMORY PLANE, 100 bit $5.00; 1,000 bit $10.00; 2,000 bit $15.00.
CRYSTALS, HC-6 metal holder. Your choice $1.00 each 37.85, 38.85, 39.85, 40.85, 41.85, 42.85, 45.85, 46.85, 47.85, 48.85, 49.85, 50.85, 51.85, 52.85, 53.85, 23.635, 24.544, 25.635, 26.259 mc.

All material FOB Lynn Mass. (you pay shipping).

New catalog just out. If you don't have one, rush 10¢ handling charge for 68 pages of eye popping values. This is the best catalog yet.

JOHN MESHNA JR.
19 ALLERTON ST., LYNN, MASS.
phone 617-595-2275

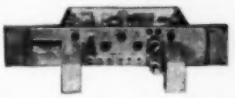
LM FREQUENCY METER, with book, OK ..$49.00

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY, the lifetime battery 1.2 volts 4 amp hr. charge & discharge indefinitely. No known life termination. Xlnt, charged, ready for use. $2.00

REMOTE CONTROL, brand new, consists of tel. dial, selsyn indicators, switches, pots, lights, housed in gray aluminum case. Gov't cost $150.00. Experimenters delight. Wgt. 29 lbs. $6.00

BC-733 RADIO RECEIVER, converts to regular FM receiver, converts to 6 meter and 2 meter receiver. With all tubes, xlnt. $7.00

PHILCO LINE TERMINATION & signalling unit, standard rack mount, contains hybrid coil, relays (4) transformers (115 v 60 c) trans "T" pad, rec "T" pad, 3.5 kc osc sect, tubes, etc. Imp. 600 ohms. Good for tone patch, signalling on line, etc. Gov't cost $421.00 and brand new in gov't package. Shipping wgt. 33 lbs. Late style eqpmt..$12.50



DUAL MICRO-AMMETER (150 microamps), used for conversion to teletype freq. shift and tuning indicator. We include conv. sheet. Xlnt used....$2.00 brand new cond..... 2.75

had only to be plugged into a polar relay and we were on the air. It didn't take long to find out that the 80 meter antenna had come apart . . . and the tribander was down with rotator troubles. I fumed. Even with the broken antenna I managed a few 80 meter contacts and a QRZ on 20 meters from a YV.

Bright and early the next morning we set to work getting the antennas back up. I cut a folded dipole for 80, which we hung from the 100' Rohn tower to a tree. The tribander was swung back up on the E-Z Way tower and we were all set.

Unfortunately there was a lot of magazine work to do so I couldn't spend the entire weekend on the air. I worked about 25 states and four countries . . . and heard ten countries more that I didn't have the patience to work, including a ZK1! RTTY has come a long way. One contact that stood out was with W6NRM. The last time Bob had copied RTTY signals from me was over 13 years ago.

RTTY BOOK

It took us a lot longer than we figured to turn out our promised RTTY book. Naturally we have a whole set of lame excuses for this and by the time we got through explaining you would probably be moved to tears.

The book is frankly written for beginners and does not go into the complications of designing circuits or heavily into the theory of RTTY. It tells you what you need to put an RTTY signal on the air, where to get your printer, how to build or buy a receiving converter, how to connect into your transmitter, and just about everything else you really need to know to get on the air and have fun without becoming an expert. A great deal of space is taken up with photographs of the various types of available commercial equipment and considerable valuable discussion is presented to help you choose your printer, tape equipment and other accessories. MARS members will find the data on military gear invaluable.

The book is designed to compliment the articles that appear in 73. There are a couple of reprints from our earlier issues, but other than that all of the material is new and unavailable elsewhere.

The original price of the book was $3.00. We have cut a lot of corners in the production of this book. Most of the photographs were taken of my own equipment, many of the pages were prepared on our own Varityper and IBM Executive and the book has been printed by the less costly offset process. The finished product is very good (both the ARRL and Radio

Handbooks are offset printed now), and these economies enable us to sell the book for only $2.00 instead of the expected $3.00.

Fellows who have already sent in their $3.00 for the RTTY book will receive not only the book but a one year extension of their subscription to 73 as a reward for their patience in waiting for us to fuss around and get the book the way we wanted it before publication.

Two other books have appeared in the past on this subject. The first one was largely written by me and compiled by W2JTP. Much of the material in that book was lifted enmass out of the earlier RTTY columns I wrote for CQ magazine from 1951 to 1954. When that book finally went out of print W2JTP redid it with a few small changes and it was published by Cowan earlier this year at $3.95. It seemed to me that after ten years that someone should sit down and write something a little more up to date. W4RWM provided the framework and I filled in the bulk of this latest book. I'm betting $2.00 that you like it.

Special Sections

We're working on several special features for 73 which may be of more permanent interest than usual. The plans are to have a section devoted to a survey of the equipment that is available for six meter sideband work; one devoted to quad antennas, complete with a comparison of the various commercially built models; one on towers, comparing all of the makes of towers and a big special section in March on all of the receivers that are presently available either new or second hand. This receiver section will show pictures of just about every receiver made in recent years and give the specifications. We're short a few photographs and would appreciate readers sending them in for the: 75S1, S-27, S-37, S-41, SX-42, S-77(A), SP-400X(SX), AR-1, AR-2, HR-20.

A new manufacturer of sideband transceivers seems to pop up every few days. We're planning on a comprehensive on the commercial transceivers for April and would appreciate hearing from any manufacturers that have not already sent us photos and specs of their gear. It would be a shame to be left out of this section.

Motivational Research

Even a casual inspection of our subscription ads should show you that I have been trying every tack that I could think of to get more subscribers. None of my brainstorms seem to produce any special results, entertaining though they may be. OK, I give up. I'm ap-

SURPLUS FROM SPACE

Read-N-Save

DB Meters 3½" rd —10 to +6db 1mw @ 600 ohms NEW $2.75
Sperti Vacuum Switches for ART-13, etc. ____NEW $1.00
Velvet Verniers w/large knob ____NEW $1.00
600 Ohm 300 Watt Non-inductive Resistors ____ $2.50
WE-255A Polar Relays for TTP ____ $4.50
Sockets for use with above relay ____NEW $2.50
Dummy Loads 27 to 40 mcs 30 watt A-83 ____ $1.00
Choppers Stvns Arnold #222 AC-DC 110vdc max.... $5.00
Nicad Storage Batteries 1.2v 6amp hrs. ____ $2.00
Bank of 10 batteries in plastic case (12v) ____ $17.50
Chargers for above (12v) 115ac input ____ $4.95

NEW SURPLUS TUBES GUARANTEED

2C39A ___	$7.50	6F4 (acorn)	$1.75	5881 ___	$1.50
3CX100A5	$10.00	100TH __	$11.00	6AN5 ___	$1.25
6161 ___	$35.00	250TH ___	$18.50	4X150G __	$22.50
829B ___	$9.50	4X250F __	$25.00	446A ___	$0.50
				4-400A __	$22.50

We stock large quantities of Military and Commercial Test Equipment. We buy AN/GRC, PRC, TRC and test equipment TS and AN/UPM or URM. What have you for sale or trade?

—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ANYTHING WE SELL—
ALL SHIPMENTS F.O.B. BRONX, N. Y.

SPACE ELECTRONICS CO.
218 West Tremont Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
TRemont 8-5222

PL-259, SO-239, UG-100A/U Coax Connectors, any 3 or combination of three...New $1.00

Crystals, Overtone—CR-23/U (HC-6/O) any whole mc freq. between 31 and 41 incl. ____$2.25 ea.

807 Tubes, new, tested & guar. ____$1.00
6 for $5.00

Sockets for 4X150A etc. ____$6.50 ea.
Eimac #SK-610 ____2/12.00

T-179/ART-26 Transmitters 300-600mc, 35w Brand new w/tubes, for ham TV____$59.50

SP-600-JX Receivers .545-54 mc Like new ____$425.00

Berkeley Model 5500C Universal counter & timer Lab tested—perfect....$425.00

Low Freq. Marine Receivers—RCA 3 bands 240 to 2000 kc—115vac New condition ____$69.50

BC-463A Transmitter and AM Modulators converts to 6 mtrs. uses 815 final 2 ea 6L6 Modulators—New w/tubes ____$19.50

Coax Relays SP3T 28vdc General Communications 3N120RC or Thompson Products 10566. New ____$17.95

pealing to you to tell me what factors have influenced you to subscribe or might influence you.

You may not be a subscriber to 73 at present, but in all probability you are subscribing to some magazines. Think back; what was it that tipped the scales and convinced you to send in your subscription? Perhaps you can let me know so I can tip the scales for other readers and speed up our expansion a bit.

Did they reach you through reason: it is cheaper to subscribe than buy on the newsstand; you sometimes can miss an important issue by depending on newsstands; you often have to look around quite a bit to find a stand that has a copy; etc. Or was it just persistence in sending you subscription reminders?

Are there any changes in 73 that would make you like the magazine more? Almost all of the fellows that write in now want us to keep it just as it is, but that doesn't mean that the fellows who are not subscribing like it this way. We are already publishing more feature articles than all the other ham magazines combined, so we can't do much more along that line. No, I believe that the magazine is good and it is only in our sales approach that we have failed. But maybe I'm wrong!

What do you think?

RM-341 Continued

In the interests of avoiding a court battle, for which I have neither the time nor money, it is prudent for me to retract the second sentence of the second paragraph on page 83 of the December 1962 issue of 73. This sentence said, "There were numerous reports of TVI in which he was uncooperative, complaints of overpower, complaints of excessively broad and splattering signal, complaints of malicious interference, and several other serious problems much too lengthy to cover here."

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, JULY 2, 1946 AND JUNE 11, 1960 (74 STAT. 208) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION OF 73 Magazine, published monthly at Norwalk, Connecticut, for Sept. 27, 1962. 1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Wayne Green, Peterborough, New Hampshire. Editor, same as above. Managing editor, same as above. Business manager, same as above. 2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.) Amateur Radio Publishing, Inc., 1379 East 15 St., Brooklyn 30, N.Y. Wayne Green, Peterborough, N.H. 3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amounnt of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: none. 4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholders or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the aff. nt's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstance: and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appe r upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. 5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required by the act of June 11, 1960 to be included in all statements regardless of frequency of issue.) 33,708.

COLUMBIA GEMS!

SPECIAL! 144 or 220 mc TRANSMITTER

20 watts! Simple to convert 242 mc DXT-2 Beacon Transmitter, measures 4" x 4" x 11" complete with antenna, water-tight case and sidetone modulator. Power required 300V DC & 6.3V. Uses two 12AT7 and one 6360 final (not furnished). Schematic and 2-meter conversion data included. Hundreds sold already at this fabulous price. BRAND NEW, only **6.95**

(See VHF SB conversion Oct. '62 CQ)

Send for Columbia's New 48-Page Catalog of Surplus Electronic Bargains!

Name..... Call.....

QTH .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

COLUMBIA ELECTRONICS
4365 WEST PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES 19, CALIF.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

FREE! DOUBLE BONUS!

BONUS #1 — $50.00 WORTH OF RADIO-TV PARTS!!! Include 25¢ for handling

BONUS #2 — $1 POLY PAK OF YOUR CHOICE LISTED BELOW

BOTH FREE WITH EVERY $10.00 ORDER

WORLD FAMOUS POLY PAK KITS—BRAND NEW PARTS

☐ 10 ELECTROLYTICS, 5mf to 1000mf to 450VDC.. $1
☐ 5 POWER TRANSISTORS, 2N155, TO-3 case.. $1
☐ 30 WORLDS SMALLEST RESISTORS, 1/2 tol..... $1
☐ 60 CARB. RESISTORS, 1/2-2W, 100 ohm to 2 meg... $1
☐ 25 POWER RESISTORS, 5-50W, 100ohms to 10Kohms $1
☐ 15 NPN TRANSISTORS, 'Gold Bonders' hobby must. $1
☐ 15 SILICON DIODES, asst types to 2 amp..... $1
☐ 15 TOP HAT RECTIFIERS, silicon to 2 amp..... $1
☐ 10 SUBMINI DIODES, germanium, 1N34, 1N48... $1
☐ $25 RADIO-TV-HOBBY SURPRISE, wide variety.. $1
☐ 10 TWO AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS, stud & axial. $1
☐ 4 SUN BATTERIES, to 1½". lite sensitive projects. $1
☐ 15 SWITCHES, rotary, micro, 115 vac, worth $15... $1
☐ 35 TWO WATT RESISTORS, AB, IRC, asst val... $1
☐ 10 VOLUME CNTRLS., 10 types to 1meg, popular... $1
☐ 10 CK-722 TRANSISTORS, PNP by Raytheon... $1
☐ 30 PRECISION RESISTORS, 1/2, 1, 2W; 1%. ... $1
Include postage, avg. wt per pak 1-lb. 10¢ for 1963 flyer.

☐ 2N35 TRANSISTORS, NPN by Sylvania. $1
☐ 6 PHILCO 100 MEGACYCLE TRANSIST., PNP. $1
☐ 60 CERAMIC CONDEN. 10mmf to .03mf to 2KV... $1
☐ 10 TRANSISTOR SET, 3PNPs, 3NPNs. $1
☐ 60 KNOBS, asst sizes, colors, push & screw. $1
☐ 20 MICROSWITCHES, by GE, 115VAC, SPDB etc. $1
☐ 10 TRANSISTOR SOCKETS, for PNP-NPN $1
☐ 50 TERMINAL STRIPS, 1 to 12 lug types, 85 val. ... $1
☐ 10 RCA PLUG N JACK SETS, phono, amp, tuner... $1
☐ 50 COILS-N-CHOKES, rf, if, osc, peaking, etc. ... $1
☐ 10000pc HDWE. KIT, radio-TV-hobby, electronics. $1
☐ 15 PNP TRANSISTORS, 'Gold Bonders' TO-5 case.. $1
☐ 10 TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, 3 to 20mf ... $1
☐ 30 DISC CONDENS. 27mmf to .01mf to 1KV. .. $1
☐ 60 MICA CONDENS., 20 vals to .01mf to 1KV. .. $1
☐ 30 SILVER MICA CONDENSERS, 1 & 5% types .. $1
☐ 60 TUBULR. CONDEN., 20 vals to .5mf to 1KV $1

POLY PAKS P. O. Box 942A So. Lynnfield, Mass.

Index

October 1960—December 1962

No. Yr. Page

ALLOCATIONS

Jun 61-41 Regulations: 1958, WSONL
Sep 62-27 U. S. S. R. Amateur Radio Regulations, K6SEJ
Oct 62-72 Use of the Amateur Bands, K2SUW

AM

Oct 60-42 Modulation Fundamentals, W6TNX
Nov 60-25 Measure Your Modulation, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-14 Heising Modulation Facts, K6ZGM
Apr 61-32 40 Watt Transistor Modulator, KL7DLC
Jul 61-30 Electrotone M-100 Modulator Test, W4API
Jun 61-24 Universal AM Monitor, W5UUC
Jul 61-18 AM Modulation Systems, W7CSD
Sep 61-28 Class E Modulators, WA2DNM
Feb 62-28 Heising Modulator Design, W5UUC
Apr 62-04 AM Reception with FM Receivers, W6WKM
Apr 62-46 Transistorized Cathode Modulator, K2HTV
May 62-06 MD-7 Surplus Modulator, WA2PQK
May 62-10 6M AM-CW Transceiver, K6AOE
Jun 62-24 More AM Reception with FM Rec., W6WKM
Sep 62-00 Audio Amplifier Frequency Response, W5UUC
Sep 62-24 Slide Bias Modulator, VE7QL
Dec 62-44 AM Oscilloscope Patterns, WØOPA

ANTENNAS

Oct 60-18 Perils of Antenna Construction, K9AMD
Nov 60-49 Finding True North, W5LFM
Mar 61-22 New All Band Antenna, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-27 Coaxial Cable Wave-Length Chart, W9HOV
May 61-18 Coaxial Cable Loss Chart, W9HOV
Jul 61-26 Great Circle Computations, K5RPB
Jul 61-12 Water Tower Verticals, W7CSD
Aug 61-62 New Look at Old Antennas, K5JKX/6
Oct 61-40 An Inexpensive Vertical, W6NKE
Oct 61-50 Send-Receive-Ground Switch, W7QE
Nov 61-18 Evolution of the Ham Antenna, W7QE
Dec 61-52 Inexpensive Ground Plane Antenna, K5JKX/6
Feb 62- 8 A V-Loop Beam, W2NQS
Mar 62-06 Antenna Switching Unit, W1ERC
Mar 62-37 Argument for the V-Beam, W1RWJ
Mar 62-28 Half Wave Lines, K1KPE
Apr 62-30 A Universal Antenna, W6AOH
Apr 62-78 Antennas for the Traveling Man, W2NKE
Apr 62-24 Twin-Lead Long Wire Antenna, W5LCU
Apr 62-10 40M ZL Special, W4AXE
Jun 62-74 All Band Dipole Antenna, K9OFB
Jun 62-64 Calibrate Your Antenna System, K1DHA
Jul 62-20 Finding True North, KH6BW
Jul 62-34 The Windom Antenna, W4WKY
Jul 62- 6 The 420 MC Band, W4IHK
Oct 62-10 Replacement Auto Antenna, W4WKM
Oct 62-54 V-Beam Performance, G3BID
Nov 62-67 Coax vs Open Line, WØSOV
Nov 62-70 The Inverted V-Beam, W8DLU

ANTENNAS, BEAM

Nov 60-41 Rabbit Ears on 14 MC, W6EHY
Apr 61-31 Antenna Element Drop Remover, W7QE
May 61- 9 G4ZU Antenna by Smith, W8VVD
Aug 61-58 Finney 6 and 2 Meter Beam Test, W3UZN
Aug 61-14 15 Meter Bi-Square Antenna, W8GUE/6
Sep 61-48 Polarization Diversity: Part I, K6CT
Oct 61-42 Polarization Diversity: Part II, K6CT
Nov 61-48 $8 Quad for $2, W3TBF/9
Feb 62- 8 A V-Loop Beam, W2NQS
Feb 62-58 Split Element Beam for 2M, K5ERV
Mar 62-24 Explosive Rivets, W6WKM
Sep 62-17 Reversed Beam Antenna, K6DSJ
Nov 62-70 The Inverted V-Beam, W8DLU

ANTENNAS, MOBILE

Feb 61-36 Getting the Most from the Whip, W4API
Mar 61-18 Top Loaded Whip, W2BHW
Jun 61-13 Mobile Whip Antenna Location, W7QE

ANTENNAS, SUPPORTS, TOWERS AND ROTATORS

Jul 61-12 Water Tower Verticals, W7CSD
Jan 61-36 Antenna Support Mast, W7QE
Oct 61-20 Simple Antenna Mast, K4GSD
Jan 62-14 Rotating Tower, K3LZF
Jan 62-20 TV Antenna Rotators, K2TKN
Feb 62-74 Economy Antenna Tower, W8ROA
May 62- 8 Simple Antenna Mast, K3LTB/5
Jun 62-47 Testing the CDE AR-22 Rotor, K2PSW

ANTENNAS, TUNING AND MATCHING

Aug 61-32 RF Impedance Bridge, K6CRT
Sep 61-38 Pi-Network Design, W2NKP
Feb 62-12 Final Tanks, W6JAT
Apr 62-30 A Universal Antenna, W6AOH
Apr 62-78 Antennas for the Traveling Man, W2NKE
Apr 62-07 SWR Bridge Calibration Data, W6OAB
May 62-74 Testing the Knight RF E-Bridge, WA2DNM
May 62-00 Vacuum Capacitor Traps, W4API
Jun 62-26 A KW SWR/Power Meter, W6VAT
Oct 62-42 Understanding SWR Measurements, K2SWA
Dec 62-26 Coaxial Analyzer, W2DNM
Dec 62-19 432 MC Antenna Tuner, W1TQE

ANTENNAS, UHF AND MICROWAVE

Nov 60-30 Passive Satellite "Echo", W3MMU
Dec 60-46 More on "Echo", W6MMU
Jan 61-16 1296 Megacycles, K2TKN
Mar 61-15 Laying Out a Parabola, W1FQG-W6ALU
Nov 61-04 Horn Feeds Dish, T32NA

ANTENNAS, VHF

Jun 61- 8 Pylon-Slot Antenna, K2TKN
Jul 61- 6 Tinker Toy 2 Meter Antenna, K8LFI
Aug 61-58 Finney 6 and 2 Meter Beam Test, W3UZN
Nov 61-48 $8 Quad for Six, W3TBF/9
Dec 61-52 Inexpensive Ground Plane Antennas, K5JKX/6
Aug 62-13 6M Coaxial Antenna, W6KVO
Sep 62-17 Reversed Beam Antenna, K6DSJ

AUDIO

Mar 61-25 Audio Imp. of Common Surplus Equip., W6WKM
Apr 61-30 Command Set Audio Improvements, K8NDR
Oct 61-75 Salvaging Speakers, K5JKX/6
Nov 61-24 Phasing for Audio Selectivity, K5JKX/6
Nov 61-68 Station Audio Accessories, W2KBM
Dec 61-44 Surplus Audio Accessories, W6WKM
Apr 62-56 Pre-Amp Response Shaping, W8OOT
Sep 62-68 Audio Amplifier Frequency Response, W5UUC

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

Oct 60- 8 Transistorized Audio AGC Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Dec 60-18 Multivibrator Vox, W6WKM
Feb 61-16 Transistorized Mike Pre-Amp, W7CSD
Mar 61-30 Transistorized Utility Audio Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-32 40 Watt Transistor Modulator, KL7DLC
May 61-44 Receiver Audio Circuits, K5JKX/6
Sep 61-37 Back-to-Back Audio Transformers
Nov 61-18 Transistor Mike Pre-Amp, K6PGT
Mar 62-30 Transistor Carbon Mike Pre-Amps, W5UUC
Apr 62-56 Pre-Amp Response Shaping, W8OOT
Jun 62-60 Unique Phase Inversion Circuit, W4JKL
Sep 62-00 Audio Amplifier Frequency Response, W5UUC
Nov 62-30 Build a Mobile Mike, K5JKX/6
Nov 62-35 Push-Pull with Single Ended Xformer, W4JKL
Nov 62-49 Versatile Mike Input Circuit, WA2AKT

AUDIO OSCILLATORS

Nov 61-12 Two-Tone RTTY Oscillator, W5EPT
Feb 62-35 BC-221 as Audio Generator, WØOKH
Feb 62-62 Transistorized Code Practice Oscillator, K6EAW
Jun 62-55 Testing the Knight CPO, WA2DNM
Aug 62-14 Unijunction Transistor CPO, W2VSP

BIAS AND BIAS SUPPLIES

Mar 61-12 Bleeder Bias, K5QGE
Jul 61-45 Transistor Biasing, K6EAW

CLAMP TUBES AND OTHER PROTECTIVE CIRCUITS

Mar 61-12 Bleeder Bias, K5QGE
Jan 62-68 Save Your Screen Grids, W9HIT
Jun 62-34 Overload Relay, WØOPA

COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

Oct 60-36 Testing the Heathkit Mohican Receiver, W3UZN
Nov 60-44 Equipment Manual Problems, K2DHA
Jan 61-14 100 Watts on 6 & 2 with Kits, W3UZN
Feb 61-24 Testing the Heathkit Hybrid Phone Patch, K2DHA
Feb 61-42 Testing the Eico Grid Dip Oscillator, W3UZN
Apr 61-34 Testing the Heathkit Twoer, W3UZN
May 61-25 Testing the Knight Grid Dip Oscillator, WØKUQ
May 61-22 Testing the Lafayette KT-200 Receiver, K2DHA
Jun 61-18 Handling Complaints to Manufacturers, K2DHA
Jun 61-30 Testing the Electrotone M-100 Modulator, W4API
Jul 61-36 Viking Transmitter Adjusting Tools, W6NKE
Aug 61-16 Testing the Drake 2-B Receiver, K6YCX
Aug 61-58 Testing the Finney 6 and 2 Meter Beam, W3UZN
Oct 61-60 Equipment Finishing, W4CAG
Oct 61-18 Testing the Central Electronics 200V, Staff
Nov 61-60 Testing the Communicator IV, W4API
Dec 61-58 Testing the Knight R-55 Receiver, W3UZN
Dec 61-66 Testing the GR-535 Receiver, K3KMO
Jan 62-18 Testing the Alco Grid Dip Meter, W6WKM
Jan 62-20 TV Antenna Rotators, K2TKN
Feb 62-42 Testing the LW-51 2M Transmitter, W3UZN
Mar 62-42 Testing the Knight T-60 Transmitter, W6WKM
Mar 62-61 Testing the Viking Ranger II, W4API
Apr 62-81 Testing the Heath DM-10 VTVM, W3UZN
May 62-23 Testing the Clegg 99'er, WA2HVK
May 62-78 Testing the Hallicrafters HT-40S, W3UZN
May 62-68 Testing the Heath Ha-10 Linear, W4UWA/K3KMO
May 62-75 Testing the Knight Pocket VOM, WA2DNM
May 62-18 Testing the Telco 201 Converter, WA2DNM
May 62-74 Testing the Knight RF E-Bridge, WA2DNM
Jun 62-46 SB-6F 2SB Transceiver, W6WKM
Jun 62-47 Testing the CDE AR-22 Rotor, K2PSW
Jun 62-56 Testing the Knight CPO, WA2DNM
Jun 62-69 Testing the National NC-155 and NC-190, Staff
Sep 62-10 Testing the Maverick 6M Filter, WA2DNM
Sep 62-54 Testing the Waters Hybrid Coupler, K3CM
Oct 62- 6 Standard Coil Tuner Converters, W4WKM
Oct 62-34 Testing the Irving Electronics Preverters, Staff
Oct 62-78 WWV on the Drake 2-B, K4PQU
Nov 62-18 Testing the Continental "Six", W1FYM
Nov 62-24 Testing the Gonset Communicator IV-220, W4API
Nov 62-50 Testing the Heath SM-30 Transistor Tester, W5JSN
Nov 62-50 Testing the Lafayette KT-300, W1MEL
Dec 62-36 Testing the Heath HR-20 Receiver, W6WKM-W6VAT
Dec 62-60 Testing the Heath Warrior, W6SUM
Dec 62-74 Testing the Irving Riverter, Staff
Dec 62-74 Testing the Waters Notch Filter, K3CM

COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS

Nov 60-38 RF Improvements for the Gonset Com., W1MCA
Jan 61-34 Crystal Modification for Heath HW-2A, W3UZN
Jun 61-30 Lafayette KT-300 Receiver Modifications, W6BAI
Jul 61-30 DX-40 Plate Modulation, K6UGT
Jul 61-28 Heathkit Sixer S-Meter, K5VMC
Jul 61-32 SX-111 SSB Modifications, W8RQF
Aug 61-32 Versatile Control Techniques, W6WKM
Sep 61-49 Tube Changes in SX-101A S-Meter Circuit, WA2NYO
Oct 61-26 Converting the Bendix MRT-9, W6WKM
Nov 61-30 Putting the International KB-1 on 20, K5JKX/6
Jan 62-06 Heath VTVM Improvements, Bentley
Feb 62-30 Improving the CE 10A, W8EGQ
Feb 62-54 Improving the Lafayette HE-35, WA2DNM
Mar 62-40 Improving the Viking II, W4AWM
Apr 62-51 AGC for the Swan Transceiver, K6SHC
May 62-16 Heath Twoer Modifications, K2ORY
Jun 62-58 Break-in CW with the 20-A, K2EIF
Jun 62-54 Crystal Control for the GRB-100, W3BZN
Jun 62-57 De-chirping the Heath VFO, K6UGT
Jun 62-76 Heath SB-10 on Six, W4NUT
Jun 62-60 Improving the Heath Seneca, WA3GCF
Jul 62-20 Perfecting the Lafayette HE-35, WA2DVM
Jul 62-16 The Eico 720 on Six, WA2KTJ
Aug 62- 7 Improving the CC50 Converter, WA2DNM
Aug 62-58 Improving the Knight T-60, W6WKM
Oct 62-54 Modernizing the Heath VF-1, W3BHD
Oct 62-10 Putting the DX-20 on Six, K8GTH
Nov 62-10 Improving the Lafayette HE-35A, K6UGT
Nov 62-06 Spotting Simplified, W4MLE
Dec 62-10 Modifying the Lafayette HE-45, WA2BOM
Dec 62- 9 Modifying the Sixer, K2ZQG

COMPONENTS

Nov 60-37 Toroid Coils, W6WKM
Dec 60-44 Tube Base Coil Forms, W6WKM
Jan 61-51 Surplus Mike Switch, W6WKM
Feb 61-20 Tube Marking Squawk, W7DF
Mar 61-50 Chassis Mounted PL-259, W6WKM
May 61-36 Economical Custom Resistors, W6WKM
Aug 61-32 Versatile Control Techniques, W6WKM
Sep 61-27 Back-to-Back Transformers
Sep 61- 8 Resonant Bypass Capacitors, K5JKX/6
Oct 61-85 Salvage TV IF Transformers, K8VQY
Nov 61-70 Rewinding Relays and Transformers, K3RRM
Dec 61-14 Miniature Pilot Light, W6WKM
Jan 62-35 Compact Pilot Lamps, W7DKX
Jan 62-71 Nylon Screws, W6WKM
Jan 62-86 Pole Pig Picking, K2LZF
Jan 62-21 Solderless Connectors Used as Knobs, W6WKM
Jan 62-35 Tube Sockets as Crystal Sockets, WA2DNM
Feb 62-59 Distinctive Trim Hardware, W6WKM
Feb 62-62 Variable Pitch Pi-Net Coil, W6WKM
Mar 62-36 Component Mounting Technique, W6WKM
Apr 62-04 Chassis Mounted Phone Plug, W6WKM
May 62-91 RF Choke Data, W6LEM
May 62-28 Shrunk on Protection, W6WKM
May 62-01 Speaker Grill from Sink Drainer, W6WKM
May 62-60 Vacuum Capacitor Traps, W4API
Jun 62-13 Bread Board Parts Receptacles, Bentley
Jun 62-88 Resistance Values, K5JKX/6
Jun 62-61 Uses for Polaroid Items, K2KQJ
Oct 62-44 How to Scrounge Parts, Ex-K9AAI
Oct 62-10 Replacement Auto Antenna, W6WKM
Nov 62-46 Premium Tube Replacement Guide, W6WKM
Nov 62-23 Push-Pull with Single Ended Xformer, W4JKL

CONSOLES AND OPERATING POSITIONS

Sep 61-32 Station Console, W9HKA
Sep 62- 8 Elec. Cigarette Lighter for the Shack, W4API

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

Nov 60-18 Cardboard Chassis, K5JKX/6
Dec 60-44 Tube Base Coil Forms, W6WKM
Jan 61-28 Cooling: Suction or Whoosh, W6JAT
Jan 61-23 Mechanized Hole Cutting, W6WKM
Jan 61-12 Oscillator Stabilization, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-40 Improved Mounting Feet, W6WKM
Feb 61-51 Panel Protection, W6WKM
Feb 61-11 Rolling Your Own, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-51 The Nibbling Tool, Staff
Mar 61-62 Build Your Own Equipment, W8VVD
Mar 61-50 Chassis Mounted PL-259, W6WKM
Mar 61-16 Debugging Techniques, K5JKX/6
Mar 61-19 Tube Base Plugs, Staff
Apr 61-25 Power Transistor Uses Crystal Socket, W6WKM
Apr 61-33 Toroid Mounting, K6WYT
Apr 61-42 Blower Facts, W3KET
May 61-37 Double Test Clip for Breadboarding, K5JKX/6
May 61-38 Economical Custom Resistors, W6WKM
May 61-41 High Resolution Adjustable Resistor, K5JKX/6
Jun 61-32 Meter Insulation, K6WML
Jun 61-29 Using Self-Tapping Screws as Taps, K7AGE
Jul 61-40 Standardized Test Leads, K5JKX/6
Jul 61-41 4-1000A Socket, W4API
Aug 61-32 Versatile Control Techniques, W6WKM
Sep 61-20 Snap Bushing Uses, W6WKM
Oct 61-80 Color Coded Controls, K3KMO
Oct 61-76 Construction Do's and Don't's, K5JKX/6
Oct 61-60 Equipment Finishing, W6WKM
Oct 61-72 Getting the Most From Variacs, W6CAG
Dec 61-30 Economical Custom Construction, W6WKM
Dec 61-14 Miniature Pilot Light, W6WKM
Dec 61-43 Solders and Soldering, K3DHP
Jan 62-35 Compact Pilot Lamps, W7DKX
Jan 62-71 Nylon Screws, W6WKM
Jan 62-21 Solderless Connectors Used as Knobs, W6WKM
Jan 62-35 Tube Sockets as Crystal Sockets, WA2DNM
Feb 62-59 Distinctive Trim Hardware, W6WKM
Feb 62-62 Variable Pitch Pi-Net Coil, W6WKM
Mar 62-36 Component Mounting Technique, W6WKM
Mar 62-24 Explosive Rivets, W6WKM
Mar 62-35 How to Build a Ham Shack, W3CHD
Apr 62-04 Chassis Mounted Phone Plug, W6WKM

Radio Bookshop

Become even smarter in 1963. Buy and read

1—ELECTRONICS & RADIO ENGINEERING—Terman. One of the most complete text books ever printed. 1078 pages. Theory, but easy on the math. **$15.50**

5—ANTENNAS—Kraus (W8JK). The most complete book on antennas in print, but largely design and theory, complete with math. **$12.00**

11—IT'S HERE! NEW 16th EDITION of RADIO HANDBOOK. $9.50

13—REFERENCE DATA FOR RADIO ENGINEERS. Tables, formulas, graphs. You will find this reference book on the desk of almost every electronic engineer in the country. Published by International Telephone and Telegraph. **$6.00**

16—HAM REGISTER—Lewis (W3VKD). Thumbnail sketches of 10,000 of the active and well known hams on the air today. This is the Who's Who of ham radio. Fascinating reading. Only edition. Now only **$2.50**

21—VHF HANDBOOK—Johnson (W6QKI). Types of VHF propagation, VHF circuitry, component limitations, antenna design and construction, test equipment. Very thorough book and one that should be in every VHF shack. **$2.95**

22—BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK—Orr (W6SAI). Basics, theory and construction of beams, transmission lines, matching devices, and test equipment. Almost all ham stations need a beam of some sort . . . here is the only source of basic info to help you decide what beam to build or buy, how to install it, how to tune it. **$2.70**

23—NOVICE & TECHNICIAN HANDBOOK—Stoner (W6TNS). Sugar coated theory; receivers, transmitters, power supplies, antennas; simple construction of a complete station, converting surplus equipment. How to get a ham license and build a station. **$2.85**

24—BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION—Orr (W6SAI). How to buy a receiver, how to tune it, align it; building accessories; better antennas; QSL's, maps, aurora zones, CW reception, SSB reception, etc. Handbook for short wave listeners and radio amateurs. **$2.85**

26—5-9 SIGNALS—Orr (W6SAI). A manual of practical detailed data covering design and construction of highly efficient, inexpensive antennas for the amateur bands that you can build yourself. **$1.00**

27—QUAD ANTENNAS—Orr (W6SAI). Theory, design, construction, and operation of cubical quads. Build-it yourself info. Feed systems, tuning. **$2.85**

28—TELEVISION INTERFERENCE—Rand (W1DBM). This is the authoritative book on the subject of getting TVI out of your rigs and the neighbors sets. **$1.75**

32—RCA RADIOTRON DESIGNERS HANDBOOK—1500 pages of design notes on every possible type of circuit. Fabulous. Every design engineer needs this one. **$7.50**

63—G.E. TRANSISTOR MANUAL 6th EDITION. $2.00

67—TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN by Fitchen. Written primarily as a college text to teach circuit design. **$9.00**

76—MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES & THEIR USES—Ruiter. Second edition. shows what a 'scope is, what it does and how to use it for radio, TV, transmitters, etc. 346 pages. **$10.20**

80—SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL VOLUME NO. I (second edition). This book gives circuit diagrams, photos of most equipment, and rather good and complete conversion instructions for the following: BC-221, BC-342, BC-312, BC-348, BC-412, BC-645, BC-946B, SCR-274N 453A series receivers conversion to 10 meter receivers, SCR-274N 457A series transmitters (conversion to VFO), SCR-522 (BC-624 and BC-625 conversion to 2 meters), TBY to 10 and 6 meters, PE-103A, BC-1068A/1161A receiver to 2 meters, Surplus tube index, cross index of A/N tubes vs. commercial types, TV & FM channels. **$3.00**

81—SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL VOLUME NO. II. Original and conversion circuit diagrams, plus photos of most equipments and full conversion discussion of the following: BC-454/ARC-5 receivers to 10 meters, AN/APS-13 xmtr/rcvr to 420 mc, BC-457/ARC-5 xmtrs to 10 meters, Selenium rectifier power units, ARC-5 power and to include 10 meters, Coil data-simplified VHF, GO-9/TBW, BC-357, TA-12B, AN/ART-13 to oc winding charts, AVT-112A, AM-26/AIC, LM frequency meter, rotators, power chart, ARB diagram. **$3.00**

82—SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL VOLUME NO. III—Original and conversion diagrams, plus some photo of these: 701A, AN/APN-1, AN/CRC-7, AN/URC-4, CBY-29125, 50083, 50141, 52208, 52232, 52302-09, FT-ARA, BC-442, 453-455, 456-459, BC-696, 950, 1066, 1253, 241A for xtal filter, MBF (COL-43065), MD-7/ARC-5, R-9/APN-4, R23-R-28/ARC-5, RAT, RAV, RM-52 (53), Rt-19/ARC-4, SCR-274N, SCR-522, T-15/ARC-5 to T-23/ARC-5, LM, ART-13, BC-312, 342, 348, 191, 375. Schematics of APT-5, ASB-5, BC-659, 1335A, ARR-2, APA10, APT-2. **$3.00**

731—HAM—TV—WΦKYQ. This is the only book available on this fascinating branch of ham radio. Describes complete ham TV station that costs under $50. Very simple. **$3.00**

738—SIMPLIFIED MATH FOR THE HAMSHACK BY K8LFI—Unbelievably simple explanation of Ohm's Law, squares, roots, powers, L/C, logs and the slide rule. No student should be without this booklet. **50c**

739—COILS by K8BYN—Wonderfully written and illustrated through discussion of coils, their resistance, reactance, impedance, Q, and distributed capacitance. **50c**

Order Form

Circle the book numbers you wish to order. Please include cash, check, money order . . . or something we can deposit in the bank.

Name..... Call.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

RADIO BOOKSHOP

1379 East 15th Street, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

(N.Y.C. add 3% tax)

Add 8½% to Canadian Checks

Apr 62-46 Tape Tip, W4WKM
May 62-89 Boiler Plate Key Anchor, W7OE
May 62-91 RF Choke Data, W8ELM
May 62-92 Shrunk-on Protection, W4WKM
May 62- 6 Simple Antenna Mast, K3LTB/5
May 62-91 Speaker Grill from Sink Strainer, W4WKM
May 62-90 Vacuum Capacitor Traps, W4APT
May 62- 6 2M Tank Assembly, W8DUT
Jun 62-12 Bread Board Parts Brackets, Bentley
Jun 62-88 Resistance Values, K3JKX/6
Jun 62-91 Uses for Polaroid Film, K2KQJ
Jun 62-89 Equipment Design and Construction Tips, W2TBZ/4
Jul 62-14 Hints on VHF Construction, WA2NDM
Jul 62- 4 The 420 MC Band, W4HHK
Aug 62-62 Custom Panel Markings, K3JKX/6
Oct 62-32 Mechanical Causes of VFO Chirp, K7MBL
Oct 62-10 Replacement Auto Antenna, W4WKM
Oct 62-53 Smudgeproof Labels, W8OPA

CONTROL CIRCUITRY

Dec 00-18 Multivibrator Vox, W4WKM
Dec 00-16 Station Control System, W1TUW
Feb 61-46 Differential Switching with Polar Relays, W4WKM
Sep 61-33 Transistorized Break-in, W7AKJ-K7DVB
Dec 61-40 Rapid Decay Power Supply Switching, W2WYM
Jan 62-58 Improved Simplified Break-in, W6HBO/2
Mar 62-46 Antenna Switching Unit, W5EHC
Apr 62-37 One Tube Vox, K6AOE
Apr 62-59 Station Control Unit, W7AKJ
May 62-62 High Power Antenna Relay Unit, W4WKM
Jun 62-34 Overload Relay, W8OPA
Jun 62-36 Tape Recorder on SSB, K2SDW
Aug 62-58 Improving the Knight T-60, W4WKM
Sep 62-64 Full Break-in, W4MLE
Sep 62-76 Surplus Conversion Keying Circuit, W4WKM
Oct 62-62 Control Circuit for RTTY, W9PHY
Nov 61-63 Transceiver, Switching, WA2KJ

CONVENTIONS

Nov 61- 2 Editorial, W2MSD

CONVERTERS

Oct 60-12 VHF Bantam Converters, W8DUT
Nov 60- 9 Transistor 10 Meter Converter, W3BUL
Nov 60-12 4 Band Crystal Converter, W3UZN
Dec 60-32 Low Noise 2 Meter Converter, ZL1AAX
Dec 60- 8 Transistorized 220 MC Converter, W3HIX
Jan 61- 8 Novistor Converter, K6ERV
Feb 61-22 50 MC Converter Uses B-, K3JKX/6
Mar 61-47 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61-40 More on 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61- 9 6 Meter Novistor Converter, K8BYN
Jun 61-12 Transistorized 75 Meter Converter, WA6DZL
Jul 61-31 Transistorized 6 Meter Converter, K8NIC/5
Jul 61-29 VLF Converter, W3QA
Aug 61-30 2 Meter Novistor Converter, WA2NDM
Mar 62-58 High-Level Transmitting Converter, W5EHC
Mar 62-58 50 MC Converter, K6RNQ
May 62-24 A 70?? 2M Converter, WA6EWY
May 62-10 Testing the Telco 201 Converter, WA2NDM
Jun 62-32 Transistorized Converter for 6M, W3HIX
Jun 62-52 160M Converter, W1OOP
Jul 62-14 Hints on VHF Construction, WA2NDM
Jul 62-12 6M Novistor Converter, K8NIC/5
Aug 62- 7 Improving the CC50 Converter, WA2NDM
Sep 62-30 SWL Converter, W3LLE
Oct 62- 6 Standard Coil Converters, W4WKM
Oct 62-24 Testing the Irving Electronics Preverters, Staff
Nov 62- 6 1296 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Dec 62-12 Testing the Irving Riverter, Staff

CRYSTALS

Feb 61-50 Accurate Crystals, K8ERV
Jun 62-35 Tube Sockets as Crystal Sockets, WA2DNM
Apr 62-38 Crystal Activity Checker, W8CGA
Aug 62-38 Universal Crystal Tester, K3JKX/6
Nov 62-21 Quaker Crystal Grinding and Etching Kit, WA2DNM

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

Sep 61-50 Crystal Oscillator Circuits, K3JKX/6
Aug 62-18 More on Crystal Oscillators, W6LWE
Aug 62-50 Novice VFO, K8AUB
Sep 62-67 FBK a 9 MC Oscillator, W8PHY

CW

Oct 60-10 Tubeless Electronic Key, W1TUW
Feb 61-38 SSB and CW Detectors, K3JKX/6
Mar 61-20 CW Transmission using RTTY Equipment, W4WKM
Mar 61-38 How to Use a Bug, W6WNK
Sep 61-42 Zero Shift Keying, K3JKX/6
Oct 61-62 A Sequential Keyer, KV4CI
Oct 61-22 KY-65/ARA-26 Automatic Keyer, W4WKM
Feb 62-63 Transistorized Code Practice Oscillator, K8EAW
Mar 62-57 FL-5 Filter for CW Reception, W4TWU
Mar 62-54 History of the Bug, W3WRE
Apr 62-66 A KY-65/ARA-26 Keyer, W8RQF
Apr 62-20 Dot Generator, W6VAT
May 62-89 Boiler Plate Key Anchor, W7OE
Jun 62-42 A Simple Electronic Keyer, W4UWA/K3KMO
Jun 62-58 Break-in CW with the 20-A, K2BSP
Jun 62-56 Testing the Knight CPO, WA2NDM
Jul 62-58 Transistorized Audio Filter, W8EUM
Aug 62-56 A CW Man's Monitor, W6EUM
Aug 62-14 Unjunction Transistor CPO, W2VSP
Sep 62-64 Full Break-in, W4MLE
Sep 62-78 Surplus Conversion Keying Circuit, W4WKM
Dec 62-28 Selective CW Receiving Adaptor, W8EUM

DXR

May 62-10 6M AM-DSB Transmitter, K8AOE

DUMMY LOADS

Mar 61-71 Solar Battery Tuning Aid, W2WYM
Nov 61-64 Lamp Load and Output Indicator, Wilson
Dec 61-20 Lamp Loads, W4WKM
Mar 62-38 Compact 50 Ohm Load, K3JKX/6

DX

Mar 61-44 80 Meter Phone DX, W1FRR
Jun 61-56 DX Techniques, W6NKE
Oct 61-56 DX-Pedition Licenses, W4BPD
Jul 62-20 DX Experiences, W4KOC
Oct 62-64 V-Beam Performance, G3BID

EDITORIAL

Oct 60-25 73's Policy, W2MSD
Nov 60-27 Policies, W2MSD

ELECTRONIC KEYS

Oct 60-18 Tubeless Electronic Key, W1TUW
Jun 62-42 A Simple Electronic Keyer, W4UWA/K3KMO

EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

Oct 61-64 Receiver Powered Transmitter, W3FQJ
Apr 62-78 Antennas for the Traveling Man, W2SKE
Sep 62-22 AC Conversion of Auto Receivers, W5VOH
Dec 62-50 Briefcase Transmitter-Receiver, W2TBZ

EXCITERS

Nov 60-14 FM VFO Exciter, W1TUW
Apr 61-42 Filter Circuits, K3JKX/6
May 61-22 Simple Sideband Exciter, W2NQS
Oct 61-14 Simple High Stability VFO, W2RWJ
Feb 62-30 Improving the CE 10A, W8EQG
Feb 62-44 Surplus Frequency Synthesizer, W4WKM
Apr 62- 6 6M SSB Exciter/Transmitter, WA3BN/K8NIC
May 62-36 PSK Without Relays, W5QJR
Jun 62-76 Heath SB-10 on Six, W4NUT
Jul 62-64 Command Set Exciter, W7CSD
Sep 62-67 PSK a 9 MC Oscillator, W8PHY
Oct 62-32 Mechanical Causes of VFO Chirp, K7MBL
Oct 62-12 Transistorized 20M SSB Exciter, W5FRC
Dec 62- 6 Stable 2M VFO, W6TKA

FIELD STRENGTH METERS

Oct 61-38 Field Strength Meter-Monitor, W2WXH/6
Apr 62- 9 6 and 10M Field Strength Meter, W3YZC

FILTERS

Apr 61-42 Filter Circuits, K3JKX/6
Nov 61-24 Phasing for Audio Selectivity, K3JKX/6
Mar 62-57 FL-5 Filter for CW Reception, W4TWU
Mar 62-58 Ham-Band BCI Filter, K2DHA
May 62-32 Vari-Cap Sweep Generator, K5JHJ
Jun 62-30 Unique Slicer Design, W8OFD
Jul 62-58 Transistorized Audio Filter, W6EUM
Sep 62-67 Testing the Maverick 6M Filter, WA3BDM
Sep 62-18 Twin Cavity 2M Filter, W3TUS
Oct 62-00 FM Rejection Stub, W6HOA
Nov 62-32 RTTY TU Filters, W3TUZ
Dec 62-38 Receptive CW Receiving Adaptor, W8EUM
Dec 62-74 Testing the Waters Notch Filter, K2CM

FM

Oct 60-10 Varicap FM Modulator, W7CSD
Nov 60-14 FM VFO Exciter, W1TUW
Nov 60-20 Tri-Mode VHF Receiver, W8DUT
Feb 61-16 Transistorized Mike Pre-Amp, W7CSD
Apr 62-64 AM Reception with FM Receivers, W4WKM
Jun 62-14 AN/VRC-2 on 2 and 6M, W9YCB
Jun 62-24 More on AM Reception with FM Receivers, W4WKM
Aug 62-31 De Luxe Quad Mode Receiver, Part I, W8DUT
Sep 62-42 De Luxe Quad Mode Receiver, Part II, W8DUT

FREQUENCY METERS AND STANDARDS

Jan 61-26 Transistorized Frequency Standard, W7OE
Jul 61-56 Band Edge Marker, K1NFE
Sep 61-37 All-Band Edge Marker, WA2HRZ
Jan 62-78 Calibrating the BC-221, Henry
Feb 62-35 BC-221 as Audio Generator, W5OKH
Feb 62-44 Surplus Frequency Synthesizer, W4WKM
Oct 62-26 Tone Modulated Crystal Standard, W8DUT
Oct 62-76 WWV on the Drake 2-B, K4FQU

GRID DIP OSCILLATORS

Feb 61-42 Testing the Eico Grid Dip Oscillator, W3UZN
Mar 61-16 Transistorized Grid Dip Meter, W3KET
May 61-35 Testing the Knight Grid Dip Oscillator, W2OKU
Sep 61-30 Tuning Eye GDO, K8EAW
Jan 62-10 Testing the Aico Grid Dip Meter, W4WKM

HAM RADIO, GENERAL

Oct 60-34 How to Be an Amateur, W2ZGU
Dec 60-52 Vagabond Ham, W6NKE
Feb 61-54 Flying Ham, W3LZX
Feb 61-43 Shacks, W6NKF
Mar 61-56 Hamex, Sixes and Nandies, W7OE
Apr 61-46 Romance of Dixie Dan, W6NKE
Aug 61-50 The 4 Kinds of Ham, K3JKX/6
Sep 61-39 Tell the World, K3JKX/6
Nov 61-29 An XYL Lament, WA3GKT
Dec 61-62 Progress of RTTY in the UK, G2UK
Jan 62-60 Ham Radio: A Sensible Attitude, K3ENU
Mar 62-12 Calls of the Past, W8EHC
Mar 62-50 Visiting England, Margolis
Apr 62-18 Ham Radio in Finland, OH2TV
May 62-60 Do Hams Have Fun?, W4WQT
Jun 62-62 How is your Ham Image?, K3MZA
Jul 62-30 DX Experiences, W4KOC
Aug 62-66 Ham Romance, Margolis
Sep 62-38 How is my Ham Image?, W1EDF
Sep 62-27 U.S.S.R. Amateur Radio Regulations, K6BIJ
Oct 62-70 Imagination, W4APT
Oct 62-76 The Local Net, W4MLE
Oct 62-72 Use of the Amateur Bands, K2SDW
Nov 62-26 In Defense of the Operator, K6OFB/2

HANDICAPPED AMATEURS

Mar 61-42 Varicap Tuning Device for Blind Operators, W7CSD

HANDSETS AND HEADSETS

Dec 61-44 Surplus Audio Accessories, W4WKM

HUM AND NOISE

Apr 61-36 RF Noise Suppression, K2TKH
Aug 61-66 Hiss, Splutter and Crash, K3JKX/6
Jan 62-62 QRN, WA6IVM

HUMOR

Aug 61-72 Portable KW Transistor Transmitter, K3PMM
Jan 62-48 Improved Ant. Circuit for Xmitter KW Xmtr, K3NTE
Mar 62-52 To Brew or Buy, W4KOC
May 62-60 Do Hams Have Fun?, W4WQT
Jul 62-46 The Engineer and the Transistor Radio, Rodgers
Aug 62-54 Management Directives, W4WKM
Sep 62-32 Western Ham, Rodgers
Oct 62-44 How to Scrounge Parts, Ex-K9AAI
Oct 62-60 Mobile Whip, Rodgers
Nov 62-39 Catch All, Rodgers
Nov 62-64 Good Old Charlie Queen, W1QUE

KEYING AND CONTROL

Oct 60-18 Tubeless Electronic Key, W1TUW
Dec 60-16 Station Control System, W1TUW
Sep 61-33 Transistorized Break-in, W7AKJ-K7DVB
Oct 61-62 A Sequential Keyer, KV4CI
Oct 61-22 KY-65/ARA-26 Automatic Keyer, W4WKM
Feb 62-10 RTTY Interconnection Unit, W1MEG
Mar 62-54 History of the Bug, W3WRE
Apr 62-66 A KY-65/ARA-26 Keyer, W8RQF
Apr 62-20 Dot Generator, W6VAT
Apr 62-37 One Tube Vox, K6AOE
Apr 62-59 Station Control Unit, W7AKJ
Jun 62-42 A Simple Electronic Keyer, W4UWA/K3KMO
Jun 62-58 Break-in CW with the 20-A, K2BSP
Aug 62-58 Improving the Knight T-60, W4WKM
Aug 62-76 Surplus Meter Driven Coax Switch, W4WKM
Sep 62-64 Full Break-in, W4MLE
Sep 62-78 Surplus Conversion Keying Circuit, W4WKM
Sep 62-54 Testing the Waters Hybrid Coupler, K2CM
Oct 62-62 Control Circuit for RTTY, W9PHY
Nov 62-66 Spotting Simplified, W4MLE
Nov 62-65 Transceiver Switching, WA2KJ

KITS

Oct 60-26 De Luxe Three-Way Power Supply, W3UZN
Oct 60-30 Testing the Heathkit Mohican Receiver, W3UZN
Jan 61-24 Crystal Modification for Heath HW-29, W3UZN
Jan 61-14 100 Watts on 6 & 2 with Kits, W3UZN
Feb 61-42 Testing the Eico Grid Dip Oscillator, W3UZN
Feb 61-24 Testing the Heathkit Hybrid Phone Patch, K2DHA
Apr 61-34 Testing the Heathkit Tuner, W3UZN
May 61-35 Testing the Knight Grid Dip Oscillator, W3OKU
Jul 61-39 DX-40 Plate Modulation, K8UGT
Jul 61-38 Heathkit Sixer S-Meter, K5VMC
Dec 61-58 Testing the Knight R-55 Receiver, W3UZN
Feb 62-62 Testing the LW-51 2M Transmitter, W3UZN
Mar 62-42 Testing the Knight T-60 Transmitter, W4WKM
Apr 62-61 Testing the Heath IM-10 VTVM, W3UZN
May 62-16 Heath Tweer Modifications, K2ORY
May 62-78 Testing the Hallicrafters HT-40R, W3UZN
May 62-68 Testing Heath HA-10 Linear, W4UWA/K3KMO
May 62-75 Testing the Knight Pocket VOM, WA2DNM
May 62-74 Testing the Knight RF Z-Bridge, WA2DNM
Jun 62-80 Improving the Heath Seneca, WA3CGF
Jun 62-56 Testing the Knight CPO, WA2DNM
Jul 62-18 The Eico 720 on Six, WA2KTJ
Oct 62-54 Modernizing the Heath VF-1, W2RHD
Oct 62-10 Putting the DX-20 on Six, K8ETH
Nov 62-58 Testing Heath SM-30 Xciator Tester, W5JSN
Nov 62-50 Testing the Lafayette KT-300, W1MEL
Dec 62- 9 Modifying the Sixer, K4ZQQ
Dec 62-36 Testing Heath HR-20 Receiver, W4WKM-W4EYJ
Dec 62-60 Testing the Heath Warrior, W6EUM

LEGISLATION

Dec 61- 6 Write Your Congressman, K7HDB

MARS

Jan 61-42 Solar Power Station

MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES

Nov 60-25 Measure Your Modulation, K3JKX/6
Dec 60-11 RF Sniffer, K3JKX/6
Jan 61-27 Polarity Indicating Test Paper, W2QCI
Feb 61-34 Up-Dated Wavemeter, W3FQJ
Mar 61-16 Debugging Techniques, K3JKX/6
Mar 61-71 Solar Battery Tuning Aid, W2WYM
Apr 61-18 Calibration Defined, W4QVT
Apr 61-12 Interstage Power Meter, K8ERV
Apr 61-37 Ohmmeter Polarity Tool, K6EAW
May 61-40 AC Calibration Standard, Bentley
May 61-30 Economical Custom Resistances, W4WKM
May 61-69 Improving Meter Accuracy, K3WML
Jun 61-14 Precision Capacity Tester, K6BJ
Jul 61-62 Measuring Frequency With Simple Equipment, Henry
Aug 61-33 RF Impedance Bridge, K3JKX/6
Nov 61-49 Determining Diode Polarity, K8BYO
Nov 61-62 Receiver Birdies Aid Measurement, K3JKX/6
Dec 61-50 Capacitor Substitution Box, W6AOE
Dec 61-41 Meter Calibration Standards, Henry
Dec 61-27 Precision Meter Calibration, K3JKX/6
Dec 61-12 Versatilizing Meters, W2WYM
Jan 62-10 Calibrating the BC-221, Henry
Jan 62-66 Heath VTVM Improvement, Bentley
Feb 62-52 Continuity and Transformer Tester, W5EHC
Feb 62-36 Thermistor Trick, K6EAW
Mar 62-14 Checking Transistors with Ohmmeter, W9QKC
Mar 62-26 Half Wave Lines, K2KPE
Apr 62-22 Accurate S-Meter, K3JKX/6
Apr 62-30 Crystal Activity Checker, W8CGA
Jun 62-64 Calibrated Your Antenna System, K2DHA
Jun 62-18 Low Level RF Power Measurement, K4UWX
Aug 62-38 Universal Crystal Tester, K3JKX/6
Oct 62-42 Understanding SWR Measurements, K2SDW
Nov 62-16 Checking Transistors, K2OPI
Nov 62-72 Choke Evaluator, Ires
Dec 62-44 AM Oscilloscope Patterns, W8OPA

METERS

Mar 61-46 Transistorized Meter Amplifier, K8EAW
May 61-40 AC Calibration Standard, Bentley
May 61-69 Improving Meter Accuracy, K3WML
Jun 61-32 Meter Insulation, K3WML
Jul 61-57 Zero Center Meter for RTTY, W1BZN
Oct 61-73 Simplified Meter Shunts, K8BYO
Dec 61-41 Meter Calibration Standards, Henry
Dec 61-27 Precision Meter Calibration, K3JKX/6
Dec 61-12 Versatilizing Meters, W2WYM
Apr 62-64 Silicon Diode Meter Protection, W9CUK
Jul 62-20 Transistorize that Meter, Henry

MICROPHONES

Apr 62-56 Pre-Amp Response Shaping, W8GOT
Sep 62-48 Audio Amplifier Frequency Response, W8UUC
Nov 62-30 Build a Mobile Mike, K3JKX/6
Nov 62-48 Versatile Mike Input Circuit, WA2AKT

MISCELLANEOUS

Oct 60-34 How to Be an Amateur, W2ZGU
Nov 60-44 Equipment Manual Problems, K2DRA
Dec 60-25 Simplified Log Keeping, Staff
Jan 61-18 Goblin Patrol, Ross
Feb 61-54 Flying Hams, W2LEK
Feb 61-30 History of the VFO, W7OE
Mar 61-62 Build Your Own Equipment, W8VVD
Mar 61- 9 Interpreting Scholarly Publications, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-38 Automated Ham Station, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-50 How to Write for 73 Magazine, K5JKX/6
May 61-35 Ham Calendar, K6TSO
Jun 61-39 Handling Complaints to Manufacturers, K2DHA
Jul 61-44 The Dealer Speaks Up, W2BNW
Aug 61-45 Easy Drawing Changes, W6WKM
Aug 61-50 The 4 Kinds of Ham, K5JKX/6
Sep 61-36 Environmental Testing, W2WYM
Sep 61-46 Station Photo: W8KDW
Sep 61-46 Station Photo: W9ZB
Oct 61-44 DX-Pedition Licenses, W4PPD
Oct 61-31 Junk Box, W2NSD
Nov 61-50 Evolution of the Ham Antenna, W7OE
Nov 61-72 The Fine Art of Surplus Utilization, W4WKM
Dec 61- 8 Write Your Congressman, K7HDB
Jan 62-39 Chemical Dehumidifier, K4BGM
Jan 62-54 Eye Catching QSL's, W2AAA
Jan 62-60 Ham Radio: A Sensible Attitude, K2ENU
Feb 62-36 Thermistor Trick, K6EAW
Mar 62-13 Calls of the Past, W5ERC
Mar 62-54 History of the Bug, W3WRE
Mar 62-35 How to Build a Ham Shack, W7CSD
Mar 62-32 To Brew or Buy, W4KOC
Mar 62-50 Visiting England, Marpolin
Apr 62-19 Ham Radio in Finland, OH1VV
Jun 62-62 Receivership, W2TAM
Jun 62-30 DX Experiences, W4KOC
Jul 62-50 Finding True North, K2SDW
Aug 62-66 Ham Romance, Margolin
Aug 62-54 Management Directives, W4WKM
Sep 62- 8 Electric Cigarette Lighter for Shack, W4API
Sep 62-37 U.S.S.R. Amateur Regulations, K6HIJ
Oct 62-46 How to Scrounge Parts, Ex-K8AAI
Oct 62-70 Imagination, W4API
Oct 62-72 Use of the Amateur Bands, KZ5RW
Nov 62-90 A Good Five Cent QSO, W4MLE
Nov 62-94 Good Old Charlie Queen, W1QUE
Nov 62-36 In Defense of the Operator, K8OFB/2
Nov 62-46 Premium Tube Replacement Guide, W4WKM
Dec 62-66 Joe's Other World, G3NMR

MOBILE

Nov 60-18 Mobile Power, K5JKX/6
Nov 60- 9 Transistor 10 Meter Converter, W3BUL
Feb 61-30 Getting the Most from the Whip, W4API
Feb 61-22 50 MC Converter Sans B-, K5JKX/6
Mar 61-13 Eliminating Ignition Interference, W8UCG
Mar 61-48 Motorola Mobile Radio Test Set, W9EKA
Mar 61-60 Top Loaded Whip, W2EGW
Apr 61-32 40 Watt Transistor Modulator, KL7DLC
Jun 61-13 Mobile Whip Antenna Location, W7OE
Jun 61- 6 Pylon - Slot Antenna, K2TKN
Jun 61-12 Transistorized 75 Meter Converter, WA4DZL
Jul 61-12 Water Tower Verticals, W7CSD
Aug 61-54 Mobile Power Converter, W2BKE
Oct 61-62 A Transcon-Porsche Package, W3KT
Dec 61- 8 10 Meter Midget Rig, K5JKX/6
Jan 62-50 Handy Box Mobile Transceiver, W3GBC
Jan 62-46 Stabilizing Mobile Oscillators, W6FIR
Feb 62-20 6 to 12 Volt Auto Radio Conversion, W4OHM
Mar 62-18 Mobile Radar Receiver, W6JAT
Jun 62-22 Transistorized Converter for 6M, W3HDX
Aug 62-36 Mobile Monitor Scope, K9DYS
Sep 62-22 AC Conversion of Auto Receiver, W5VOH
Oct 62-10 Replacement Auto Antenna, W4WKM
Oct 62-34 Testing the Irving Electronics Preverter, Staff
Nov 62-58 Build a Mobile Mike, K5JKX/6
Dec 62-18 A New Look at the Alternator, K8ERV
Dec 62-20 Build this Auto Analyzer, Henry
Dec 62-36 Testing the Heath HR-20 Receiver, W4WKM-W4EYJ

MODULATION

Oct 60-42 Modulation Fundamentals, W9TKX
Nov 60-25 Measure Your Modulation, K5JKX/6
Dec 60-12 Balanced Modulator Demonstrator, W3UQB
Apr 61-14 Heising Modulation Facts, K4ZGM
Jul 61-18 AM Modulation Systems, W7CSD
Sep 61-28 Class B Modulators, WA2IMM
Feb 62-42 Heising Modulator Design, W8BUC
Mar 62-70 Modulation, K5JKX/6
Dec 62-44 AM Oscilloscope Patterns, W9OPA

MODULATORS

Oct 60-10 Varicap FM Modulator, W7CSD
Apr 61-32 40 Watt Transistor Modulator, KL7DLC
Jun 61-20 Electrotone M-100 Modulator Test, W4API
Apr 62-46 Transistorized Cathode Modulator, K2BTV
May 62-86 MD-7 Surplus Modulator, WA2PGX
Sep 62-24 Slide Bias Modulator, VE7QL

MONITORS

Jun 61-34 Universal AM Monitor, W8BUC
Jun 62-36 Improved Simplified Break-in, W4HBO/2
Aug 62-56 A CW Man's Monitor, W6EUM

MOON BOUNCE

Nov 60-26 Passive Satellite "Echo", W6MMU
Dec 60-46 More on "Echo", W6MMU
May 61-31 Moon Relay Requirements, K2TKN
May 61-38 Moonstruck, W8GUE/6
Jun 62-40 1296 MC Amateur Moon-Bounce, W6MMU

NEW PRODUCTS

Feb 62-70 Bay-Roy Coax Switch
Feb 62-78 Cambridge Thermionic Coils
Feb 62-67 Cush-Craft Big Wheel VHF Antenna
Feb 62-67 Eico Model 232 VTVM
Feb 62-65 GAM Car Roof Antenna
Feb 62-76 Hamtronics 13 Volt VHF Converters
Feb 62-76 Lafayette TE-18 Grid Dip Meter
Feb 62-65 New-Tronics All-Band Mobile Antenna
Feb 62-64 New-Tronics Bumper Mount
Feb 62-70 Teirex 2005.00 Antenna
Feb 62-78 Twirl-Cue Wire Wrapper
Mar 62-93 Hamtronics Two Meter Preamp
Mar 62-93 LEXFOR "Nikey"
Apr 62-11 Vector Transcringe
Jul 62-45 Drake TR-3 SSB Transceiver
Jul 62-45 Eico In-Circuit Capacitor Tester
Jul 62-44 Mini-Products 40 and 10M Beams
Jul 62-44 Reco Mobile Noise Limiter
Aug 62-35 Heath Resistance and Capacitance Decades
Sep 62-62 Epsilon Code Practice Records
Sep 62-62 Lafayette Starflite Transmitter
Sep 62-63 Roha Crank-Up Tower
Sep 62-63 Topaz DC Converters
Sep 62-63 Webster Base Mount
Oct 62-92 Communications, Inc. Transistorized Mike
Oct 62-58 Hammarlund HQ-145X Receiver
Oct 62-58 Heath HM-11 Reflected Power Meter
Oct 62-58 Heath HO-10 Monitor Scope
Oct 62-59 Seco Signal Filter
Oct 62-76 WRL SB-175 Transmitter
Nov 62-68 Lafayette HE-45 and HE-50 Transceivers
Nov 62-68 Lafayette HE-80 Receiver
Nov 62-69 Lafayette HE-46L CB Walkie Talkie
Nov 62-70 Lafayette TM-56 SWR Bridge
Nov 62-69 Teirex 40M Beam
Dec 62-81 Dew-Tec Soldering Tools
Dec 62-81 C-Y Electronics "Chatterbox"
Dec 62-72 Heath 6M SSB Exciter and Amplifier
Dec 62-81 Supreme Crank-Up Tower

NOISE LIMITERS

Nov 61-20 Receiver Noise Limiters, K5JKX/6
Mar 61-43 Semiconductor Noise Limiters, W2DHF
Apr 61-16 New Noise Limiter Circuit, K5JKX/6
Aug 61- 6 Another Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W3BUL
Jun 62-44 A Simple Impulse Noise Generator, K8ERV
Jun 62-36 Diode Noise Clipper, K5WML
Jun 62-30 MC-300 Rate-of-Change Noise Limiter, W8KQN
Sep 62-36 More on Rate-of-Change Noise Limiter, K5JKX/6
Oct 62-30 Improved Base Clipper, Ives
Dec 62-35 Using the Rate-of-Change Noise Limiter, WA2IMM

NOISE SUPPRESSION

Mar 61-13 Eliminating Ignition Interference, W8UCG
Apr 61-38 RF Noise Suppression, K2TKN
Aug 61-16 Noise Spotter and Crank, K5JKX/6
Jun 62-62 QRN, WA8EVM

OPERATING, GENERAL

Oct 60-24 Gotta' Phone Patch, W6NKE
Dec 60-25 Simplified Log Keeping, Staff
Mar 61-56 Names, Sines and Handles, W7OE
Mar 61-68 QSO Record System, OH2YV
Mar 61-44 QSO Meter Phone DX, W1FRB
Aug 61-12 SSB Band Occupancy, K8AXY
Mar 62-22 Ham TV Survey, W9KYQ
Oct 62-50 The Local Net, W4MLE
Oct 62-72 Use of the Amateur Bands, KZ5RW
Nov 62-36 In Defense of the Operator, K8OFB/2

OPERATING TECHNIQUES

Jan 61-54 Netting VHF Stations, WB6KF
Mar 61-38 How to Use a Bug, W6NKE
Jun 61-56 DX Techniques, W6NKE
Oct 61-60 Color Coded Controls, K3KMO
Apr 62-78 Antennas for the Traveling Man, W2SKE
May 62-69 Butler Plate Key Anchor, W7OE
Jun 62-36 Tape Recorder on SSB, KZ5RW
Nov 62-90 A Good Five Cent QSO, W4MLE

OSCILLOSCOPES

Sep 61-10 A Simple Scope, W8OPA
Dec 61-33 Economical Custom Construction, W4WKM
Apr 62-62 SSB Scope Monitor, WB6WJ
Aug 62-36 Mobile Monitor Scope, K9DYS
Oct 62-63 More on the Simplescope, K8AOE
Nov 62-53 Completing the Simplescope, W8OPA
Dec 62-44 AM Oscilloscope Patterns, W8OPA

PANADAPTORS

Jun 61-33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part I, W6AOI-W6LQK
Jul 61-33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part II, W6AOI-W6LQK

PHONE PATCH

Oct 60-24 Gotta' Phone Patch, W6NKE
Dec 60-42 Simple Phone Patch, W8EOQ
Feb 61-38 Simplest Phone Patch, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-34 Testing the Heathkit Hybrid Phone Patch, K2DHA
Mar 61-26 Using Telephone Extension Jacks, K2DHA
Nov 61-66 Station Audio Accessories, W3KBM
Sep 61-54 Testing the Waters Hybrid Coupler, K3CM

POETRY

Dec 60-52 Vagabond Ham, W6NKE
Aug 61-48 Romance of Dixie Dan, W6NKE
Nov 61-29 An XYL's Lament, WA2GXT

POWER AMPLIFIERS

Apr 61-20 Push-Pull 304TL Final, W6VVZ
Jun 61-30 Automatic Drive Control, W5IUR
Oct 61- 6 AM Linear for 8x, W2LPC
Nov 61- 6 Six Meter KW Linear, K8QGN-W8QMN
Jan 62-60 Save Your Screen Grids, W5HIT
Feb 62-12 Final Tanks, W6JAT
Feb 62-62 Variable Pitch Pi-Net Coil, W4WKM
Mar 62-33 500 Watt Linear Amplifier, WB6QF
May 62-46 All Band Linear, W9CJS
May 62-60 Testing the Heath HA-10 Linear, W6UWA/K3KMO
Jun 62-50 Diathermy Equipment Conversions, W4WKM
Jul 62-40 6DQ6 RF Amplifiers, K5JKX/6
Sep 62-34 Improved Grounded Grid Operation, W6JAT
Oct 62-30 Transmitter Design, K5JKX/6
Dec 62-60 Testing the Heath Warrior, W6EUM

POWER SUPPLIES, AC

Oct 60-26 De Luxe Three-Way Power Supply, W3UZN
Jun 61-44 Super-Pro Power Supply, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-13 Surge Protection in Reverse, W4WKM
May 61-26 Adjustable Line Voltage Transformer, W2WTM
Oct 61-31 TV Booster, Converter & Rotor Xtnrs, K8VQY
Jan 62-66 Bold Pig Picking, K2LEF
May 62-71 Equipment Grounding Indicator, W2WTM
Aug 62-49 Voltage Regulated Transmitter, W7CSD
Sep 62-72 AC Conversion of Auto Receivers, W5VOH
Dec 62-92 A Constant-Voltage Power Supply, W4WKM
Dec 62-16 A New Look at the Alternator, K8ERV

POWER SUPPLIES, GENERAL

Jan 61-56 See-Saw Bleeder Circuits, KV4CI
Mar 61-24 Hybrid Bridge Power Supply, W4API
May 61-41 High Resolution Adjustable Resistor, K5JKX/6
Jun 61-51 Power Supply Fundamentals: Part I, K5JKX/6
Jul 61-46 Power Supply Fundamentals: Part II, K5JKX/6
Jul 61-64 Transformer Demonstrator, W8KTJ
Aug 61-31 Universal Rectifier Tube Pin Connections, WA2IMM
Sep 61- 6 Silicon Rectifier Circuits, W1OOP
Oct 61-72 Getting the Most From Variacs, W4CAG
Oct 61-44 Silicon Replacements for Tube Rectifiers, WA2IMM
Nov 61-70 Rewinding Relays and Transformers, KØURM
Nov 61-20 Silicon Rectifier Notes, K5JKX/6
Dec 61-40 Rapid Decay Power Supply Switching, W2WYM
Feb 62-52 Continuity and Transformer Tester, W5EHC
Feb 62-30 Silicon Rectifier Back Resistance, WA6QFD
May 62-66 More Notes on Silicon Rectifiers, K5IPY
Oct 62-66 Metallic Rectifiers, Simplified Circuitry, K9MYS
Oct 62-53 More on the Simplescope, K8AOE
Nov 62-72 Choke Evaluator, Ives
Nov 62-90 Those Different Diodes, K5JKX/6
Dec 62-92 A Constant-Voltage Power Supply, W4WKM

POWER SUPPLIES, MOBILE

Oct 60-26 De Luxe Three-Way Power Supply, W3UZN
Nov 60-16 Mobile Power, K5JKX/6
Aug 61-54 Mobile Power Converter, W2BKE
Feb 62-30 6 to 12 Volt Auto Radio Conversion, W4OHM
Dec 62-18 A New Look at the Alternator, K8ERV

PREAMPLIFIERS AND PRESELECTORS

Jan 62-40 1296 MC Amateur Moon-Bounce, W6MMU
Mar 62-52 6AK5 Preselector, W9ZDN
Jun 62-16 Cascode Nuvistor 6 & 2M Pre-Amps, K8ARA
Jul 62-32 All Band Nuvistor Preselector, K8AOE
Aug 62- 6 Coaxial Line UHF Pre-Amp, W5BEK

PROPOGATION

Monthly Feature — Propogation Charts, K2BGY
Nov 60-49 Finding True North, W5LFM
Nov 60-26 Passive Satellite "Echo", W6MMU
Dec 60-46 More on "Echo", W6MMU
May 61-31 Moon Relay Requirements, K2TKN
May 61-20 Propogation: Part I, K2BGY
Jun 61-16 Propogation: Part II, K2BGY
Jul 61-28 Great Circle Computations, K5RPB
Aug 61-42 Propogation: Part III, K2BGY
Sep 61-49 Polarization Diversity: Part I, K6CT
Oct 61-42 Polarization Diversity: Part II, K6CT
Jul 62-36 Whistlers, W2SKE

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Apr 61-25 Dealing With TVI Complaints, K2SJN
May 61-50 Public Information Field Day, WA6EXU
Sep 61-30 Tell the World, K5JKX/6
Nov 61-15 TVI Characters, K3HNP
Jun 62-62 How is your Ham Image?, K7NZA
Jul 62-66 TVI for the Viewer, K8OFB
Sep 62-36 How is my Ham Image?, W1EDF

PUBLIC SERVICE

Jan 61-18 Goblin Patrol, Ross

QSL'S

Jan 62-54 Eye Catching QSL's, W2AAA

RECEIVERS

Nov 60-20 Receiver Noise Limiters, K5JKX/6
Nov 60-30 Tri-Mode VHF Receiver, W8DUT
Dec 60-26 Receiver Squelch Circuits, K5JKX
Jan 61-12 Oscillator Stabilization, K5JKX/6
Jan 61-40 Receiver Detector Circuits, K5JKX/6
Jan 61-30 Transistor Communications Receiver, OZ7BQ
Feb 61-28 SSB and CW Detectors, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-44 Super-Pro Power Supply, K5JKX/6
Mar 61-14 Improving Superregenerative Receivers, W9WGF
Mar 61-33 Receiver RF Circuits, K5JKX/6
Mar 61-43 Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W2BHF
Apr 61-42 Filter Circuits, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-16 New Noise Limiter Circuit, K5JKX/6
May 61-44 Receiver Audio Circuits, K5JKX/6
Jun 61-33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part I, W6AOI-W6LQK
Jul 61-33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part II, W6AOI-W6LQK
Aug 61- 8 Another Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W3BUL
Oct 61-32 New Mixer Circuit, Staff
Nov 61-34 Phasing for Audio Selectivity, K5JKX/6
Nov 61-62 Receiver Birdies Aid Measurement, K5JKX/6
Nov 61-16 TV Tuner Receiver, WB6QF
Dec 61-32 Converting the R-7T/ARC-3, W4WKM
Dec 61-16 The Regenerative Detector, W5WGF
Jan 62-34 Command Set Speakers, W6WKM
Feb 62-26 RTTY Terminal Unit: Part I, WB6QF
Feb 62-29 Sideband with Tunonble Converters, W5WUZ
Feb 62-30 6 to 12 Volt Auto Radio Conversion, W4OHM
Mar 62-56 Nam-Band BCI Filter, K2DHA
Mar 62-18 Mobile Radar Receiver, W6JAT
Mar 62-90 RTTY Terminal Unit: Part II, WB6QF
Mar 62-54 SSB Receiving Injection Oscillator, K6BIJ
Mar 62-52 6AK5 Preselector, W9ZDN
Apr 62-58 A RC-453 SSB/CW Slicer, K6JHJ
Apr 62-22 Accurate S-Meter, K5JKX/6
Apr 62-54 AM Reception with FM Receivers, W4WKM
Apr 62-54 Weak Signal Terminal Unit, W7CJB
May 62-50 A TV Tuner All Band Receiver, Bernard
May 62-46 Receiver Anthology, WB6KF
May 62-80 RF Q Multiplier, K6BIJ
Jun 62-14 AN/VRC-2 on 2 and 6M, W9YCB
Jun 62-16 Cascode Nuvistor 6 & 2M Pre-Amps, K8ARA
Jun 62-36 Diode Noise Clipper, K5WML
Jun 62-24 More on AM Reception with FM Receivers, W4WKM
Jun 62-62 Receivership, W2TAM
Jun 62-30 Unique Slicer Design, W9OPD
Jun 62-34 VLF Receiver, K8VQY
Jun 62-52 100M Converter, W1OOP
Jul 62-32 All Band Nuvistor Preselector, K8AOE
Jul 62-14 Hints on VHF Construction, WA2IMM
Aug 62-21 De Luxe Quad Mode Receiver: Part I, W8DUT
Aug 62-38 SWL Converter, W2LLS

Aug 62-32 Transistorized RTTY TU Design, W7UZ
Aug 62- 6 VHF with the RDR, W2VCG
Sep 62-32 AC Conversion of Auto Receivers, W5VOH
Sep 62-42 De Luxe Quad Mode Receiver: Part II, W8DUT
Sep 62-36 More on Rate-of-Change Noise Limiters, K5JKX/6
Sep 62- 6 Synchronous Detection, K2TKN
Oct 62-32 Converting the BC-683, W1MEG
Oct 62-20 Improved Base Clipper, Iron
Oct 62-38 Simple Squelch Circuit, W4MLE
Oct 62-26 Tone Modulated Crystal Standard, W8DUT
Nov 62-32 RTTY TU Filters, W7UZ
Nov 62-40 Simple Speech Clipper, K4UWX
Dec 62-30 Briefcase Transmitter-Receiver, W7TBZ
Dec 62-46 Converting the R-45/ARR-7 Receiver, W5UOZ
Dec 62-38 Selective CW Receiving Adaptor, W6XUM
Dec 62-74 Testing the Waters Notch Filter, K2CM
Dec 62-74 Transistorized Squelch, W1TUW
Dec 62-35 Using the Rate-of-Change Noise Limiter, WA2DOM

RECEIVERS, COMMERCIAL

Oct 60-30 Testing the Heathkit Mohican Receiver, W3UZN
May 61-32 Testing the Lafayette KT-200 Receiver, K3DHA
Jun 61-30 Lafayette KT-300 Receiver Modifications, W6IAI
Jul 61-32 SX-111 SSB Modifications, W2NQF
Aug 61-16 Testing the Drake 2-B Receiver, K6YCX
Sep 61-49 Tube Change in SX-101 5-Meter Circuit, WA2NYO
Dec 61-58 Testing the Knight R-55 Receiver, W3UZN
Dec 61-66 Testing the QX-535 Receiver, K3CMO
Jun 62-20 NC-300 Rate-of-Change Noise Limiter, W8KH6
Jun 62-82 Receivership, W2TAM
Jun 62-69 Testing the National NC-155 and NC-190, Staff
Oct 62-76 WWV on the Drake 2-B, K4FQU
Dec 62-35 Testing the Heath HR-20 Receiver, W6WKM-W6YJ

RELAYS

Feb 61-46 Differential Switching With Polar Relays, W6WKM
Aug 61-64 Economy Antenna Relays, WA2DNM
Nov 61-70 Rewinding Relays and Transformers, K6RRM
May 62-46 Antenna Switching Unit, W5EHC
May 62-62 High Power Antenna Relay Unit, W6WKM
Jun 62-34 Overload Relay, W5OPA
Aug 62-76 Surplus Motor Driven Coax Switch, W6WKM

RTTY

Mar 61-20 CW Transmission Using Teletype Equipment, W6WKM
Jul 61-57 Zero Center Meter for TTY, W2BZN
Aug 61-24 Transistorized RTTY Converter, W5BFT
Sep 61-42 Zero-Shift Keying, K5JKX/6
Oct 61-32 KY-65/ARA-26 Automatic Keyer, W6WKM
Nov 61-12 Two-Tone RTTY Oscillator, W5BFT
Dec 61-62 Progress of RTTY in the UK, G2UK
Feb 62-10 RTTY Interconnection Unit, W1MEG
Mar 62-90 RTTY Terminal Unit: Part II, W2NQF
Apr 62-54 Weak Signal Terminal Unit, W7CJB
Apr 62-30 FSK Widget Relays, W5QJR
Aug 62-32 Transistorized RTTY TU Design, W7UZ
Sep 62-87 FSK a 9 MC Oscillator, WB2HY
Nov 62-32 RTTY TU Filters, W7UZ
Oct 62-62 Control Circuit for RTTY, WB2HY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Jun 61-41 Regulations: 1938, WB2MLL
Sep 62-27 U.S.S.R. Amateur Radio Regulations, K6BJJ

S-METERS

Apr 62-32 Accurate S-Meter, K5JKX/6

SAFETY

Oct 60-36 Treating Electrical Shock, Bates
May 62-72 Equipment Grounding Indicator, W2WTM

SEMICONDUCTORS, GENERAL

Jan 61-20 Tunnel Diode Experiments, K5JKX/6
Mar 61-24 Hybrid Bridge Power Supply, W4APT
Mar 61-43 Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W2DHV
Mar 61-42 Varicap Tuning Device for Blind Operators, W7CSD
Apr 61-13 Surge Protection in Reverse, W4WKM
Jun 61-43 Solar Power Station
Aug 61- 8 Another Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W3BUL
Sep 61- 6 Silicon Rectifier Circuits, W1OOP
Oct 61-44 Silicon Replacements for Tube Rectifiers, WA2DNM
Nov 61-49 Determining Diode Polarity, K3BYO
Nov 61-50 Silicon Rectifier Notes, K5JKX/6
Dec 61-59 Using Defective Transistors as Diodes, K3BYO
Feb 62-36 Silicon Rectifier Back Resistance, WA6QFD
Apr 62-64 Silicon Diode Meter Protection, W5CUK
Apr 62-55 Transistor Protection Circuit, WA2DNM
May 62-30 Four Layer Devices, K6CPR
May 62-66 More on Silicon Rectifiers, K3BYO
May 62-79 Transistor Polarity Protection, W6VAT
Jun 62-36 Diode Noise Limiter, K6WML
Aug 62-14 Unijunction Transistor CPO, W2VSP
Aug 62-49 Voltage Regulated Transmitter, W7CSD
Sep 62-30 More on Rate-of-Change Noise Limiter, K5JKX/6
Oct 62-16 Four Layer Semiconductors, K3AOE
Oct 62-66 Metallic Rectifiers, Simplified Circuits, K9MYZ
Nov 62-16 Checking Transistors, K3ONP1
Nov 62-80 Those Different Diodes, K5JKX/6

SQUELCH

Dec 60-20 Receiver Squelch Circuits, K5JKX/6
Oct 62-30 Simple Squelch Circuit, W4MLE
Nov 62-40 Simple Speech, K4UWX
Dec 62-74 Transistorized Squelch, W1TUW

SSB

Dec 60-12 Balanced Modulator Demonstrator, W2UQB
Dec 60-18 Multivibrator Vox, W4WKM
Feb 61-26 SSB and CW Detectors, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-42 Filter Circuits, K5JKX/6
May 61-32 Simple Sideband Exciter, W2NQS
Jun 61-30 Automatic Drive Control, W5EHR
Jul 61-32 SX-111 SSB Modifications, W2NQF
Aug 61-12 SSB Band Occupancy, K5AXY
Oct 61-18 Testing the Central Electronics 200V, Staff
Nov 61-32 Portable SSB Transceiver, W6BUV
Dec 61- 6 Six Meter KW Linear, WB2MLM
Nov 61-16 TV Tuner Receiver, W2NQF
Jan 62- 6 Kilowatt SSB Transceiver, W5JAT
Feb 62-30 Improving the CE 10A, WB2GQ
Feb 62-42 Sideband with Transistor Converters, WB2WUZ
Mar 62-66 High-Level Transmitting Converter, W3EEC
Mar 62-84 SSB Receiving Injection Oscillator, K6BJJ
Mar 62-33 600 Watt Linear Amplifier, W2NQF
Apr 62-58 A BC-453 SSB/CW Slicer, K6JSJ
Apr 62-37 One Tube Vox, K5AOE
Apr 62-62 SSB Scope Monitor, W2WJJ
Apr 62- 6 SSB Exciter/Transmitter, W5JSN/K5NIC
May 62-34 All Band Linear, W9CJS
May 62-68 Testing the Heath HA-10 Linear, W6UWA/K5KMO
May 62-32 Varicap Sweep Generator, K6JHJ
Jun 62-58 Break-in CW with the 20-A, K2BIP
Jun 62-76 Heath SB-10 on Six, W4NUT
Jun 62-46 EBS-F SSB Transceiver, W4WKM
Jun 62-36 Tape Recorder on SSB, K2MGW
Jun 62-40 Unique Phase Inversion Circuit, W4IKL
Jun 62-30 Unique Slicer Design, W9OFD
Sep 62-34 Improved Grounded Grid Operation, W5JAT
Oct 62-42 Transistorized 20M SSB Exciter, W5FRC
Nov 62-16 Testing the Continental "Six", W1PYM
Dec 62-60 Testing the Heath Warrior, W6EUM
Dec 62-12 Testing the Irving Riverter, Staff
Dec 62-74 Testing the Waters Notch Filter, K2CM

STATION ACCESSORIES

Oct 60-16 Tubeless Electronic Key, W1TUW
Dec 60-42 Simple Phone Patch, W9EGQ
Dec 60-16 Station Control System, W1TUW
Jan 61-26 Transistorized Frequency Standard, W7OE
Feb 61-17 Simplest Phone Patch, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-24 Testing the Heathkit Hybrid Phone Patch, K2DHA
Jun 61-33 New Panadaptor Unit! Part I, W6AOI-W6LQK
Jun 61-24 Universal AM Monitor, W5SUC
Jul 61-58 Band Edge Marker, K1NFE
Jul 61-32 New Panadaptor Unit: Part II, W6AOI-W6LQK
Sep 61-37 All-Band Edge Marker, WA2HRZ
Oct 61-38 Field Strength Meter-Monitor, W2WXH/6
Nov 61-66 Station Audio Accessories, W3KBM
Jan 62-58 Improved Simplified Break-in, W6HBO/2
Apr 62-66 A KY-65/ARA-26 Keyer, W2NQF
Apr 62-20 Dot Generator, W6VAT
Apr 62-37 One Tube Vox, K5AOE
Apr 62-42 Station Control Unit, W7AXJ
Aug 62-56 A CW Man's Monitor, W6EUM
Sep 62-64 Full Break-in, W4MLE
Sep 62-54 Testing the Waters Hybrid Coupler, K2CM
Oct 62-28 Tone Modulated Crystal Standard, W8DUT

SURPLUS CONVERSIONS

Dec 60-40 Converting the VO-6, W4WKM
Feb 61-44 Super-Pro Power Supply, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-30 Command Set Audio Improvements, K6HDR
Oct 61-32 KY-65/ARA-26 Automatic Keyer, W4WKM
Oct 61-36 Converting the Heath MRT-9, W4WKM
Oct 61-52 Converting the R-77/ARC-3, W4WKM
Dec 61-66 Testing the QX-535 Receiver, K3CMO
Jan 62-78 Calibrating the BC-221, Henry
Jan 62-34 Command Set Speakers, W4WKM
Feb 62-52 BC-221 as Audio Generator, W6OKH
Feb 62-50 Converting the AN/URC-4, K7ILP
Feb 62-59 Distinctive Trim Hardware, W4WKM
Feb 62-44 Surplus Frequency Synthesizer, W4WKM
Feb 62-52 Variable Pitch Pi-Net Coil, W4WKM
Mar 62-57 FL-5 Filter for CW Reception, W4THU
Apr 62-50 A BC-453 SSB/CW Slicer, K6JHJ
Apr 62-06 A KY-65/ARA-26 Keyer, W2NQF
Apr 62-04 AM Reception with FM Receivers, W4WKM
Apr 62-61 Chassis Mounted Phone Plug, W4WKM
May 62-30 ARC-5 VHF Transmitter Conversion, WA2FHC
May 62-82 High Power Antenna Relay Unit, W4WKM
May 62-06 MD-7 Surplus Modulator, WA2FHC
Jun 62-14 AN/VRC-3 on 2 and 10, W9YCB
Jun 62-50 Diathermy Equipment Conversions, W4WKM
Jun 62-24 More on AM Reception With FM REC., W4WKM
Jul 62-64 Command Set Exciter, W7CSD
Aug 62-74 De Luxe BC-625 Conversion, WA6MLI
Aug 62-76 Surplus Motor Driven Coax Switch, W6WKM
Aug 62- 6 VHF with the RDR, W2VCG
Sep 62-76 Surplus Conversion Keying Circuit, W4WKM
Oct 62-28 Converting the BC-683, W1MEG
Oct 62-62 The AN/ARC-2, W4WKM
Dec 62-46 Converting the R-45/ARR-7 Receiver, W5UOZ

SURPLUS, GENERAL

Oct 61-30 Digest of Surplus Equipment, W1MEG
Feb 61-52 Use for the 715A Tube, WA2AKT
Mar 61-25 Audio Imp. of Common Surp. Equip., W4WKM
Jul 61-44 The Mumbler Speaks Up, W12BWW
Aug 61-32 Versatile Control Techniques, W4WKM
Sep 61-26 Environmental Testing, W2WTM
Sep 61- 9 Using RK-34 Tubes, WA2DNM
Oct 61-31 ARC-5 Coaxial Relays in Cathode Circuits, EPVQY
Oct 61-05 The Versatile 1625, WA2DNM
Nov 61-72 The Fine Art of Surplus Utilization, W4WKM
Dec 61-44 Surplus Audio Accessories, W4WKM
Jan 62-56 Pole Pig Picking, K3LEF
Apr 62-72 Lab Equipment for the Amateur, W4WKM
Apr 62-70 TM's for Surplus Equipment, W4WKM

TANK CIRCUITS

Feb 62-12 Final Tanks, W6JAT
Feb 62-62 Variable Pitch Pi-Net Coil, W4WKM
May 62- 6 2M Tank Assembly, W8DUT

TECHNICAL DATA

Jun 61-44 Technical Information Indexing System, K5JKX/6
Apr 62-70 TM's for Surplus Equipment, W4WKM

TECHNICAL SERIES

Nov 60-30 Receiver Noise Limiters, K5JKX/6
Dec 60-26 Receiver Squelch Circuits, K5JKX/6
Jan 61-40 Vacuum Tube Detector Circuits, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-28 SSB and CW Detectors, K5JKX/6
Mar 61-32 Receiver RF Circuits, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-42 Filter Circuits, K5JKX/6
May 61-44 Receiver Audio Circuits, K5JKX/6
Jun 61-51 Power Supply Fundamentals: Part I, K5JKX/6
Jul 61-48 Power Supply Fundamentals: Part II, K5JKX/6
Sep 61-50 Crystal Oscillator Circuits, K5JKX/6
Oct 61-40 VFO Circuits, K5JKX/6
Mar 62-70 Modulators, K5JKX/6
Apr 62-40 Circuit Design, K5JKX/6
Oct 62-30 Transmitter Design, K5JKX/6
Nov 62-00 Those Different Diodes, K5JKX/6

TELEVISION

Jan 62-72 Ham TV, W8KVQ
Mar 62-32 Ham TV Survey, W8KVQ
Sep 62-12 Vidicon Facts, W2RWJ

TEST EQUIPMENT

Oct 60-22 Direct Reading Capacity Meter, K6EAW
Nov 60-30 Direct Reading Audio Frequency Meter, K5JKX/6
Dec 60-40 Converting the VO-6, W4WKM
Dec 60-11 RF Sniffer, K5JKX/6
Dec 60-14 Substitution Capacity Meter, K5ERV
Jan 61-27 Polarity Indicating Test Paper, W3QCI
Jan 61-38 Transistorized Frequency Standard, W7OE
Feb 61-35 Interference Chaser, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-42 Testing the Eico Grid Dip Oscillator, W3UZN
Feb 61-34 Up-Dated Wavemeter, W3FQJ
Mar 61-48 Motorola Mobile Radio Test Set, W9NKA
Mar 61-10 Transistorized Grid Dip Meter, W3KET
Mar 61-46 Transistorized Meter Amplifier, K6EAW
Apr 61-19 Calibration Defined, W4WQT
Apr 61-12 Interstage Power Meter, K5ERV
Apr 61-27 Ohmmeter Polarity Tool, K6EAW
May 61-40 AC Calibration Standard, Bentley
May 61-36 Adjustable Line Voltage Transformer, W7WYM
May 61-49 Improving Meter Accuracy, K9WNL
May 61-35 Testing the Knight Grid Dip Oscillator, W2OKU
Jun 61-14 Precision Capacity Tester, K6BJ
Jul 61-42 Measuring Frequency with Simple Equipment, Henry
Jul 61-49 Standardized Test Leads, K5JKX/6
Jul 61-54 Transformer Demonstrator, W8KYJ
Aug 61- 6 Frequency Deviation Meter, K6BJ
Aug 61-33 RF Impedance Bridge, K6CRT
Sep 61-10 A Simple Scope, W5OPA
Sep 61-30 Tuning Eye GDO, K6EAW
Oct 61-38 Field Strength Meter-Monitor, W2WXH/6
Oct 61-73 Simplified Meter Shunts, K3BYO
Dec 61-50 Capacitor Substitution Box, W6AOI
Dec 61-61 Meter Calibration Standards, Henry
Dec 61-37 Precision Meter Calibration, K5JKX/6
Dec 61-13 Versatilizing Meters, W2WYM
Jan 62-70 Calibrating the BC-221, Henry
Jan 62-66 Heath VTVM Improvement, Bentley
Jan 62-18 Testing the Alco Grid Dip Meter, W4WKM
Jan 62-32 Transistor Analyzer, W6EUM
Feb 62-35 BC-221 as Audio Generator, W6OKH
Feb 62-52 Continuity and Transformer Tester, W5EHC
Mar 62-14 Checking Transistors with Ohmmeter, WQMC
Mar 62-38 Compact 50 Ohm Load, K5JKX/6
Mar 62-69 Test Lead Tip, W4WKM
Apr 62-30 Crystal Activity Checker, W6CGA
Apr 62-20 Dot Generator, W6VAT
Apr 62-70 Lab Equipment for the Amateur, W4WKM
Apr 62-62 SSB Scope Monitor, WB2WJJ
Apr 62-67 SWR Bridge Calibration Data, W6OAB
Apr 62-81 Testing the Heath HE-10 VTVM, W2UZN
Apr 62- 9 6 and 10M Field Strength Meter, W3YZC
May 62-62 Budget VTVM, W1DX
May 62-75 Testing the Knight Pocket VOM, WA2DNM
May 62-74 Testing the Knight RF Z-Bridge, WA2DNM
May 62-32 Varicap Sweep Generator, K6JHJ
Jun 62-26 A KW SWR/Power Meter, W6VAT
Jun 62-44 A Simple Impulse Noise Generator, K6ERV
Jun 62-60 Crystal Diode Noise Generator, W3TEV
Jun 62-18 Low Level RF Power Measurements, K4UWX
Jul 62-36 Transistorize that Meter, Henry
Aug 62-36 Mobile Monitor Scope, K9DYS
Aug 62-28 Universal Crystal Tester, K5JKX/6
Oct 62-63 More on the Simplescope, K5AOE
Oct 62-26 Tone Modulated Crystal Standard, W8DUT
Nov 62-72 Choke Evaluator, Ives
Nov 62-52 Complicating the Simplescope, W5OPA
Nov 62-58 Testing Heath IM-30 Transistor Tester, W5JSN
Dec 62-30 Build this Auto Analyzer, Henry

TOOLS AND SHOP TECHNIQUES

Jun 61-23 Mechanized Hole Cutting, W4WKM
Feb 61-51 The Nibbling Tool, Staff
Jun 61-29 Using Self-Tapping Screws as Taps, K7AGI
Dec 61-46 Emergency Soldering Gun Tips, WA2DNM
Dec 61-43 Solders and Soldering, K3NNP
Jan 62-28 Chemical Dehumidifier, K4ZGM
Jan 62-56 Knockout Punch Storage, W4WKM
Jan 62-35 Tapping Polystyrene, W7DOX
Mar 62-24 Explosive Rivets, W4WKM
May 62-09 Tent Lead Tip, W4WKM
Apr 62-46 Tape Tip, W4WKM
May 62-04 Pegboard Mounting Aids, W4WKM
Aug 62-62 Custom Panel Markings, K5JKX/6
Oct 62-47 Increase Soldering Iron Life, W3QPQ

T-R SWITCHES AND RELAYS

Aug 61-64 Economy Antenna Relays, WA2DNM
Oct 61-66 Send-Receive-Ground Switch, W7OE
Jan 62-36 Improved Simplified Break-in, W6HBO/2
Apr 62-38 Station Control Unit, W7AXJ
May 62-82 High Power Antenna Relay Unit, W4WKM
Aug 62-58 Improving the Knight T-60, W4WKM
Sep 62-64 Full Break-in, W4MLE
Nov 62-65 Transceiver Switching, W4IKL

TRANSISTORIZED EQUIPMENT

Oct 60-22 Direct Reading Capacity Meter, K6EAW
Oct 60-36 Testing the Heathkit Mohican Receiver, W3UZN
Oct 60- 8 Transistorized Audio AGC Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Oct 60-30 Direct Reading Audio Frequency Meter, K5JKX/6
Nov 60- 9 Transistor 10 Meter Converter, W3BUL
Dec 60-18 Multivibrator Vox, W4WKM
Dec 60-14 Substitution Capacity Meter, K5ERV
Dec 60- 8 Transistorized 220 MC Converter, W3HIX
Jan 61-30 Transistor Communications Receiver, OZ7BQ
Jan 61-26 Transistorized Frequency Standard, W7OE
Feb 61-16 Transistorized Mike Pre-Amp, W7CSD
Mar 61-10 Transistorized Grid Dip Meter, W3KET
Mar 61-46 Transistorized Meter Amplifier, K6EAW
Mar 61-30 Transistorized Utility Audio Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Mar 61-37 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61-60 More on 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61-32 40 Watt Transistor Inverter, KL7DLC
Jun 61-14 Precision Capacity Tester, K6BJ
Jun 61-12 Transistorized 75 Meter Converter, WA6DZL
Jul 61-31 Transistorized 6 Meter Converter, K3NIC/5
Aug 61- 6 Frequency Deviation Meter, K6BJ
Aug 61-54 Mobile Power Converter, W3BKE
Aug 61-24 Transistorized RTTY Converter, W5BFT
Sep 61-32 Transistorized Break-in, W7AXJ
Nov 61-10 Transistor Mike, K6PZT
Nov 61-12 Two-Tone RTTY Oscillator, W5BFT
Jan 62-46 Stabilizing Mobile Oscillators, W6PBR
Feb 62-62 Transistorized Code Practice Oscillator, K6EAW

Mar 62-04 Receiving Injection Oscillator, K6BIJ
Mar 62-30 Transistor Carbon Mike Preamps, K9BUC
Apr 62-28 Station Control Unit, W7AKJ
Apr 62-45 Transistor Protection Circuit, WA2NMM
Apr 62-46 Transistorized Cathode Modulator, K2STV
May 62-00 RF Q Multiplier, K6BIJ
May 62-70 Transistor Polarity Protection, W6VAT
Jun 62-22 Transistorized Converter for 6M, W3BIX
Jun 62-24 VLF Receiver, K8VQY
Jul 62-58 Transistorized Audio Filter, W6EUM
Jul 62-58 Transistorize That Meter, Henry
Aug 62-52 Transistorized RTTY TU Design, W3TUZ
Aug 62-14 Unijunction Transistor CPO, W2VSP
Sep 62-24 Slide Bias Modulator, VE7QL
Oct 62-12 Transistorized 20M SSB Exciter, W5FRC
Nov 62-26 Build a Mobile Mike, K3JKX/6
Nov 62- 6 1296 MC Transistorized Converter, W3NIX
Dec 62-20 Build this Auto Analyzer, Henry
Dec 62-74 Transistorized Squelch, W1TUW

TRANSISTORS, GENERAL

Dec 60-22 Transistorizing Equipment, K3JKX/6
Feb 61-26 Life Insurance for Transistors, K6EAW
Apr 61-25 Power Transistor Uses Crystal Socket, W4WKM
Jul 61-45 Transistor Biasing, K6EAW
Aug 61-17 Transistor Symbols, W2VSP
Oct 61-74 More on Transistor Symbols, K6VQY
Oct 61-57 Investigating the 2N169A, K6BIJ
Jan 62-32 Transistor Analyzer, W6EUM
Mar 62-14 Checking Transistors with Ohmmeter, W9QKC
May 62-30 Four Layer Devices, K4CPR
Oct 62-16 Four Layer Semiconductors, K8AOE
Nov 62-16 Checking Transistors, K2OPI
Nov 62-58 Testing the Heath IM-30 Transistor Tester, W5JSN

TRANSMISSION LINES

Apr 61-27 Coaxial Cable Wave Length Chart, W9HOV
May 61-10 Coaxial Cable Loss Chart, W9HOV
Mar 62-26 Half Wave Lines, K2KPE
Apr 62-67 SWR Bridge Calibration Data, W4OAB
Jun 62-26 A KW SWR Power Meter, W6VAT
Jun 62-64 Calibrate Your Antenna System, K2DHA
Aug 62-78 Surplus Motor Drives Coax Switch, W4WKM
Sep 62-10 Testing the Maverick 6M Filter, WA2NMM
Sep 62-16 Twin Cavity 2M Filter, W3TUZ
Oct 62-90 FM Rejection Stub, W8HOA
Oct 62-62 Understanding SWR Measurements, K2SOW
Nov 62-07 Coax vs Open Line, W9HOV
Dec 62-26 Coaxial Baluns, WA2NMM

TRANSMITTERS

Oct 60- 8 Transistorized Audio AGC Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Oct 60-32 5 Watts on 6 with 3 Tubes, K8NIC/5
Jan 61-38 Cooling: Suction vs Whoosh, W6JAT
Jan 61-42 Oscillator Stabilization, K5JKX/6
Jan 61-56 See-Saw Bleeder Circuits, KV4CI
Jan 61-14 100 Watts on 6 & 2 with Kits, W3UZN
Feb 61-11 Rolling Your Own, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-18 2 Meters with 3 Tubes, K6BP
Mar 61-12 Bleeder Bias, K6QGE
Mar 61-29 Putting the 3 Tube 6 Meter Rig on 2, K8NIC/5
Mar 61-42 Varicap Tuning Device for Blind Operators, W7CSD
Apr 61-14 Retuning Modulation Facts, K4EGM
Apr 61-32 Interstage Power Meter, K8ERV
Apr 61-30 Push-Pull 304TL Final, W6VYZ
May 61-42 Blower Facts, W3KET
May 61-32 Simple Sideband Exciter, W2NQS
Jun 61-30 Automatic Drive Control, W5JUR
Jul 61-18 AM Modulation Systems, W7CSD
Jul 61-41 4-1000A Socket, W4API
Sep 61-38 Pi-Network Redrawn, W9HKF
Oct 61- 6 AM Linear Six, W7LPC
Oct 61-84 Receiver Powered Transmitter, W3FQJ
Nov 61- 6 Six Meter KW Linear, W6QMN
Dec 61- 8 10 Meter Midget Rig, K5JKX/6
Feb 62-12 Final Tanks, W6JAT
Feb 62-38 Heising Modulator Design, W5SUC
Feb 62-44 Surplus Frequency Synthesizer, W4WKM
Feb 62-62 Variable Pitch Pi-Net Coil, W4WKM
Mar 62-66 High-Level Transmitting Converter, W5EHC
Mar 62-33 500 Watt Linear Amplifier, W9HQF
Apr 62-52 Low Power 160M Rig, K9PAL
Apr 62-67 SWR Bridge Calibration, W4OAB
Apr 62-45 Transistorized Cathode Modulator, K2STV
Apr 62- 6 6M SSB Exciter Transmitter, W5JSN,K8NIC
May 62-34 All Band Linear, W8CJE
May 62-20 ARC-5 VHF Transmitter Conversion, WA2FHC
May 62- 6 2M Tank Assembly, W9DUT
May 62-10 6M AM-DSB Transmitter, K8AOE
Jun 62-14 AN/VRC-2 on 2 and 6M, W9YCB
Jun 62- 6 De Luxe 2M Transmitter, W9DUT
Jun 62-50 Diathermy Equipment Conversions, W4WKM
Jun 62-34 Overload Relay, W8OPA
Jul 62-64 Command Set Exciter, W7CSD
Jul 62-14 Hints on VHF Construction, WA2NMM
Jul 62-40 6DQ5 RF Amplifiers, K5JKX/6
Aug 62-74 De Luxe BC-625 Conversion, WA6MLI
Aug 62-65 Novice VFO, K8AUB
Aug 62-69 Voltage Regulated Transmitter, W7CSD
Aug 62-42 100 Watts Five Bands, W2RWJ
Sep 62-58 Audio Amplifier Frequency Response, W3SUC
Sep 62-34 Improved Grounded Grid Operation, W6JAT
Sep 62-24 Slide Bias Modulator, VE7QL
Sep 62-76 Surplus Conversion Keying Circuit, W4WKM
Oct 62-22 Mechanical Causes of VFO Chirp, K7MSL
Oct 62-12 Transistorized 20M SSB Exciter, W5FRC
Oct 62-30 Transmitter Design, K5JKX/6
Nov 62-66 Spotting Simplified, W4MLE
Dec 62-50 Briefcase Transmitter-Receiver, W2TBZ

TRANSMITTERS, COMMERCIAL

Jul 61-29 DX-40 Plate Modulation, K6UGT
Jul 61-30 Viking Transmitter Adjusting Tools, W6NKE
Oct 61-18 Testing the Central Electronics 200V, Staff
Feb 62-30 Improving the CE 10A, W8KGQ
Feb 62-42 Testing the LW-51 2M Transmitter, W3UZN
Mar 62-40 Improving the Viking II, W4AWM
Mar 62-42 Testing the Knight T-60 Transmitter, W4WKM
Mar 62-61 Testing the Viking Ranger II, W4API
May 62-76 Testing the Hallicrafters HT-40K, W3UZN
May 62-68 Testing the Heath HA-10 Linear, W6UWA/K3KMO
Jun 62-58 Break-in CW with the 20-A, K2BIP
Jun 62-54 Crystal Control for the GSB-100, W2BZN
Jun 62-76 Heath SB-10 on Six, W4NUT
Jun 62-80 Improving the Heath Seneca, WA3GCF
Jul 62-18 The Eico 720 on Six, WA2KTJ
Aug 62-58 Improving the Knight T-60, W4WKM
Oct 62-10 Putting the DX-20 on Six, K2OTH
Nov 62-66 Spotting Simplified, W4MLE
Nov 62-50 Testing the Lafayette KT-390, W1MEL
Dec 62-60 Testing the Heath Warrior, W6EUM

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS AND XCEIVERS

Nov 60-28 RF Improvements for the Gonset Com., W1MCA
Jan 61-34 Crystal Modification for Heath HW-29, W3UZN
Apr 61-34 Testing the Heathkit Tower, W3UZN
Jul 61-28 Heathkit Sixer 5-Meter, K5VMC
Oct 61-36 Converting the Bendix MRT-7, W4WKM
Oct 61-44 A Transcon-Porsche Package, W3JXT
Nov 61-33 Portable SSB Transceiver, W6BUV
Nov 61-30 Putting the International KB-1 on 20, K5JKX/6
Nov 61-60 Testing the Communicator IV, W4API
Dec 61-45 Two Meter Transceiver, WA2DNM
Jan 62-30 Hanky Box Mobile Transceiver, W3GSC
Jan 62- 8 Kilowatt SSB Transceiver, W6JAT
Feb 62-90 Converting the AN/URC-4, K7ILP
Feb 62-54 Improving the Lafayette HE-35, WA2DNM
Apr 62-51 AGC for the Swan Transceiver, K6SHC
Apr 62-12 Testing the Poly-Comm 62B, W4WKM
May 62-14 Heath Tweer Modifications, K2ORY
May 62-22 Testing the Clegg 99'er, WA2NVK
Jul 62-30 Perfecting the Lafayette HE-35, WA2DNM
Oct 62-82 The AM/ARC-2, W4WKM
Nov 62-10 Improving the Lafayette HE-35A, K6UGT
Nov 62-34 Testing the Gonset Communicator IV-220, W4API
Nov 62-65 Transceiver Switching, W4JKL
Dec 62-50 Briefcase Transmitter-Receiver, W2TBZ
Dec 62-10 Modifying the Lafayette HE-45, WA2DNM
Dec 62- 9 Modifying the Sixer, K4ZQQ

TRANSMITTING CONVERTERS

Mar 62-66 High-Level Transmitting Converter, W5EHC
Nov 62-18 Testing the Continental "Six", W1PYM
Dec 62-12 Testing the Irving Hiverter, Staff

TUBES

Feb 61-20 Tube Marking Squawk, W1DF
Feb 61-52 Use for the 717A Tube, WA2AKT
Mar 61-19 Tube Base Plugs, Staff
Jul 61-41 4-1000A Socket, W4API
Aug 61-44 Classes of Tube Operation, K5JKX/6
Aug 61-31 Universal Rectifier Tube Pin Connections, WA2DNM
Sep 61- 9 Using RK-34 Tubes, WA2DNM
Sep 61-20 6AU6 VFO Chirp, K3KMO
Oct 61-85 The Versatile 1625, WA2DNM
Apr 62-60 Circuit Design, K5JKX/6
Sep 62-12 Vidicon Facts, W2RWJ
Nov 62-66 Premium Tube Replacement Guide, W4WKM

TVI

Feb 61-35 Interference Chaser, K5JKX/6
Apr 61-25 Dealing with TVI Complaints, K2SJN
May 61-56 Public Information Field Day, WA6EXU
Nov 61-15 TVI Characters, K3MHP
Jul 62-68 TVI for the Viewer,KBOFB
Sep 62-10 Testing the Maverick 6M Filter, WA2NMM
Sep 62-16 Twin Cavity 2M Filter, W3TUZ
Nov 62-64 Good Old Charlie Queen, W1QUE

UHF AND MICROWAVE

Nov 60-26 Passive Satellite "Echo", W6MMU
Dec 60-46 More on "Echo", W6MMU
Jan 61-16 1296 Megacycles, K2TKN
May 61-31 Moon Relay Requirements, K2TKN
May 61-28 Moonstruck, W8GUE
Nov 61-64 Horn Feeds Dish, T2NA
Jan 62-40 1296 MC Amateur Moon-Bounce, W6MMU
Mar 62-18 Mobile Radar Receiver, W6JAT
Jul 62- 6 The 420 MC Band, W4HHK
Aug 62- 6 Coaxial Line UHF Preamp, W8SEK
Nov 62- 6 1296 MC Transistorized Converter, W3NIX
Dec 62-16 432 MC Antenna Tuner, W1TQE

VFO'S

Oct 60-10 Varicap FM Modulator, W7CSD
Nov 60-14 FM VFO Exciter, W1TUW
Jan 61-12 Oscillator Stabilization, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-30 History of the VFO, W7OE
Mar 61-39 6AU6 VFO Chirp, K3KMO
Oct 61-14 Simple High Stability VFO, W2RWJ
Oct 61-46 VFO Circuits, K5JKX/6
Mar 62- 6 VFO for 50 MC Transmitters, W5UB
Jun 62-57 De-Chirping the Heath VFO, K6UGT
Aug 62-65 Novice VFO, K8AUB
Oct 62-22 Mechanical Causes of VFO Chirp, K7MSL
Oct 62-54 Modernizing the Heath VF-1, W2RHD
Dec 62- 6 Stable 2M VFO, W6TKA

VHF

Jan 61-54 Notting VHF Stations, W9HKF
Jan 61-20 Tunnel Diode Experiments, K5JKX/6
May 61-31 Moon Relay Requirements, K2TKN
Jul 61-14 2 Meter Nuvistor Preamp, Bullock
Sep 61- 6 Resonant Bypass Capacitors, K5JKX/6
Sep 61-10 Testing the Maverick 6M Filter, WA2NMM
Sep 61-18 Twin Cavity 2M Filter, W3TUZ
Dec 62- 6 Stable 2M VFO, W6TKA

VHF ANTENNAS

Jun 61- 8 Pylon-Slot Antenna, K2TKN
Jul 61- 6 Tinker Toy 2 Meter Antenna, K8LFI
Aug 61-56 Testing the Finney 6 and 2 Meter Beam, W3UZN
Nov 61-68 $6 Quad for Six, W2TBF/9
Dec 61-52 Inexpensive Ground Plane Antennas, K5JKX/6
Feb 62-68 Split 32 Element Beam for 2M, K8ERV
Aug 62-12 6M Coaxial Antenna, W6KVO
Nov 62-07 Coax vs Open Line, W9HOV

VHF CONVERTERS

Oct 60-12 VHF Bantam Converters, W8DUT
Nov 60-12 4 Band Crystal Converter, W3UZN
Dec 60-32 Low Noise 2 Meter Converter, ZL1AAX
Dec 60- 8 Transistorized 220 MC Converter, W3NIX
Jan 61- 6 Nuvistor Converters, K8ERV
Feb 61-22 50 MC Converter Sans B-, K5JKX/6
Mar 61-27 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3NIX
Apr 61-40 More on 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3NIX
Apr 61- 6 6 Meter Nuvistor Converter, K8BYN
Jul 61-31 Transistorized 6 Meter Converter, K8NIC/5
Aug 61-29 2 Meter Nuvistor Converter, WA2NVM
Mar 62-28 50 MC Converter, K6RNQ
May 62-24 A 70T7 2M Converter, WA8KWV
May 62-18 Testing the Telco 201 Converter, WA2DNM
Jun 62-32 Transistorized Converter for 6M, W3NIX
Jul 62-14 Hints on VHF Construction, WA2DNM
Jul 62-12 6M Nuvistor Converter, K8NIC/5
Aug 62- 7 Improving the CC50 Converter, WA2DNM
Oct 62- 6 Standard Coil Tuner Converters, W4WKM
Oct 62-24 Testing the Irving Electronics Preverters, Staff
Nov 62-18 Testing the Continental "Six", W1PYM
Dec 62-12 Testing the Irving Hiverter, Staff

VHF RECEIVERS

Nov 60-30 Tri-Mode VHF Receiver, W8DUT
Mar 61-14 Improving Superregenerative Receivers, W5WGF
Mar 61-48 Motorola Mobile Radio Test Set, W9HKA
Dec 61-22 Converting the R-7T/ARC-3, W4WKM
Apr 62-64 AM Reception with FM Receivers, W4WKM
Jun 62-16 Cascode Nuvistor 6 & 2M Pre-Amps, K5ARA
Jun 62-14 AN/VRC-2 on 2 and 6M, W9YCB
Jun 62-36 Diode Noise Clipper, K9WML
Jun 62-24 More on AM Reception with FM Receivers, W4WKM
Jul 62-14 Hints on VHF Construction, WA2DNM
Aug 62-31 De Luxe Quad Mode Receiver: Part I, W8DUT
Aug 62- 8 VHF with the RDR, W2VCG
Sep 62-42 De Luxe Quad Mode Receiver: Part II, W8DUT
Oct 62-20 Improved Base Clipper, Ives
Nov 62-60 Simple Squelch, K4UWX
Dec 62-74 Transistorized Squelch, W1TUW
Dec 62-35 Using the Rate-of-Change Noise Limiter, WA2DNM

VHF TRANSMITTERS

Oct 60-32 5 Watts on 6 with 3 Tubes, K8NIC/5
Jan 61-14 100 Watts on 6 & 2 with Kits, W3UZN
Feb 61-11 Rolling Your Own, K5JKX/6
Feb 61-18 2 Meters with 3 Tubes, K6BP
Mar 61-48 Motorola Mobile Radio Test Set, W9HKA
Mar 61-29 Putting the 3 Tube 6 Meter Rig on 2, K8NIC/6
Oct 61- 6 AM Linear for Six, W7LPC
Nov 61- 6 Six Meter KW Linear, W6QMN
Feb 62-42 Testing the LW-51 2M Transmitter, W3UZN
Mar 62- 6 VFO for 50 MC Transmitters, W5UB
Apr 62- 6 6M SSB Exciter Transmitter, W5JSN/K8NIC
May 62-20 ARC-5 VHF Transmitter Conversion, WA2FHC
May 62- 6 2M Tank Assembly, W9DUT
May 62-10 6M AM-DSB Transmitter, K8AOE
Jun 62-14 AN/VRC-2 on 2 and 6M, W9YCB
Jun 62- 6 De Luxe 2M Transmitter, W9DUT
Jul 62-14 Hints on VHF Construction, WA2NMM
Jul 62-18 The Eico 720 on Six, WA2KTJ
Aug 62-74 De Luxe BC-625 Conversion, WA6MLI
Oct 62-10 Putting the DX-20 on Six, K9ETH
Dec 62- 6 Stable 2M VFO, W6TKA
Nov 60-28 RF Improvements for the Gonset Com., W1MCA
Jan 61-34 Crystal Modification for Heath HW-29, W3UZN
Apr 61-34 Testing the Heathkit Tower, W3UZN
Jul 61-28 Heathkit Sixer 5-Meter, K5VMC
Oct 61-82 A Transcon-Porsche Package, W3JXT
Oct 61-36 Converting the Bendix MRT-9, W4WKM
Nov 61-60 Testing the Communicator IV, W4API
Dec 61-45 Two Meter Transceiver, WA2DNM
Feb 62-50 Converting the AN/URC-4, K7ILP
Feb 62-54 Improving the Lafayette HE-35, WA2DNM
Apr 62-12 Testing the Poly-Comm 62B, W4WKM
Apr 62-18 Heath Tweer Modifications, K2ORY
May 62-22 Testing the Clegg 99'er, WA2HVK.
Jul 62-20 Perfecting the Lafayette HE-35, WA2DNM
Nov 62-10 Improving the Lafayette HE-35A, K6UGT
Nov 62-34 Testing the Gonset Communicator IV-220, W4API
Nov 62-65 Transceiver Switching, W4JKL
Dec 62-10 Modifying the Lafayette HE-45, WA2DNM
Dec 62- 9 Modifying the Sixer, K4ZQQ

WRITING FOR 73 MAGAZINE

Oct 60- 4 Editorial, W2NSD
Apr 61-96 How to Write for 73 Magazine, K5JKX/6

USED EQUIPMENT—
GUARANTEED A-1 CONDITION

4—VIKING "500" Transmitters (new price $1050) only $495. VIKING VALIANT $269; KWS-1 $895; GLOBE 500-C ($895 new) $425; B & W 5100 $199; DX-100 $149; NC60 w/5 coils $329; NC183-D $199; B & W L-1000-A $229; NC-300 $229; COLLINS 32V3 $299; KP-81 PIERSON $225; VIKING II & VFO $149. Many others in stock. Write & ask.

Complete line of Antennas & Ham Parts.

Distributor for Collins, Hammarlund, Johnson, Hallicrafters, Gonset, National, Drake, B & W.

TOP TRADE-INS!
MISSION HAM SUPPLIES
5472 Mission Blvd. Riverside, Calif.
Phone (area code 714) OV 3-0523

Neon Lamp, NE-45, ¼ watt candelabra base. **Delivered 35¢ @ 3 for $1.00**
Allen-Bradley Pots, name your value in R. **Delivered 75¢ @ 3 for $1.50**
Transmitting Capacitor, 80 mmfd 3000 volts **Delivered 79¢ @ 3 for $2.00**
Vacuum Variable, Jennings type U. 50-250 mmfd 15kv **Delivered $44.50**
500 VAC-CT, at 100 ma sec. 115/230-60/1/pri. chi-tr pot. **Delivered $3.39**
12.6 VAC, 3.5 a & 16.6 VAC, 1.25 a 115/230-60/1 chi-tr. pot. **Delivered $3.15**

AT LEAST A TON-TON OF TRANSFORMERS
WRITE YOUR NEEDS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

HIWAY COMPANY
1147 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

NUVISTORS
repeat of sell-out. New Shipment.
BRAND NEW. RCA bulk packed
2CW4, 6CW4 or 6DS4, choice, any 3 for **$5.25**
with 3 sockets, postpaid in USA **$5.75**

TUBES
For following, please add sufficient to cover postage & insurance. For Illinois delivery add 4% to cover sales tax.
1625* tubes, SYLVANIA (5 Lbs.), or N. U. (3 Lbs.) minimum mail order 12 tubes for **$2.00**
6DQ5 $1.75; 6BQ6B $1.00; 1616* $1.00; 6146 $3.00; 807 $1.00; 3B28 $3.25; 5AW4 $.79; 5R4GY $.89
***BRAND NEW, others "pull-outs" from new sets. All are fully guaranteed. No seconds or rejects.**

BC ELECTRONICS
2333 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO 16, ILL. CAlumet 5-2235

NO MORE DEAD BATTERIES

Install a Prestolite Alternator. Charge up to 55 Amps. Even at idle, charge 10 to 15 Amps. Alternator is small, lightweight, only 5" diameter. Rectifiers are silicon, built in. Takes one hour to install. Complete kit for any 1956-1963 car, 12 volts, negative ground, includes alternator, regulator, mounting kit. **$65.10.** Specify make and year of car, and engine type. 55 amp. alternator alone, **$49.65.**

Add postage on orders for about 15 pounds.

JEFF — TRONICS
4791 Memphis Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio

Advertisers

Ad Com	39
Alco	45
Allied	80
Alltronics-Howard	62
Amateur Radio Exchange	59
Arrow	61
BC	78
B & W	29
Callbook	49
CB	33
Clegg	13
Columbia	71
Continental	23
Cushcraft	15
Denson	12
Ebco	27
Electrocom	61
Epsilon	25
Evans	65
Fair	68
Finney	25
Gain	61
Gavin	27
Glass	68
Goodheart	67
Hammarlund	Cover 3
Harrison Radio	53
Henry	24
Hiway	78
Hi-Par	19
Holstrom	61
Instructograph	25
International Crystal	5
Irving	21
J & D	26
Jefftronics	63, 78
Kar-tenna	61
KTV	59
Ladd	66
Lafayette	3
Meshna	69
Mini-Products	55
Mission	78
Mor-gain	65
National	Cover 4
New Products	61
Newtronics	9
Poly-Paks	71
P & H	17
Quaker	51
Quement	35
Radio Amateur Call Book	49
Radio Bookshop	73
Rex	66
Rohn	47
Skylane	47
Space	70
Space Raider	57
Subscription Plea	60
Supreme	4
Swan	38
TAB	79
Technical Materiel Corp.	37
Telco	11
Telrex	53, 58
Transceivers	43
Trembley	65
Tri-Ex	55
Two-Way	27
UTC	Cover 2
Vanguard	25
Verns	67
Vesto	63
Vibroplex	57
Waters	31
Western (Cal)	66
Western (Neb)	46
WRL	49, 57
73 Care and Feeding a Ham Club	60
73 Ham TV	17
73 Ham TV, ATV, etc.	64
73 Math Book	45
73 Subscription	60

"TAB" SILICON 750Ma* DIODES

Factory Tested Gld.!

NEWEST TYPE! LOW LEAKAGE

D.C. or Batty. Derate 20%

rms/plv	rms/plv	rms/plv	rms/plv
35/50	70/100	140/200	210/300
.07	.14	.19	.29
rms/plv	rms/plv	rms/plv	rms/plv
280/400	350/500	420/600	490/700
.34	.44	.53	.69
rms/plv	rms/plv	rms/plv	rms/plv
560/800	630/900	700/1000	770/1100
.85	.96	1.06	1.50

Low Priced T300 Silicon Diodes
Rated 400 pvi/230rms @300Ma @100°C
.25 each; 30 for $7; 100 for $20;

Diode order $10 shipped Post free

ZENER DIODES 150 to 400 MW CASED TO24 Pckg. Within 20% V'Range $1. 3 for $2. 20 for $10. KIT ZENER DIODES up to 400MW. SINGLE & DOUBLE ENDED 8 for $1; 12 for $5; 100 for $36.

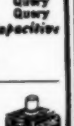
SILICON POWER DIODE STUDS*

Operation Up to 125°C Case Temp.

D.C. Amps	50Plv 35Rms	100Plv 70Rms	150Plv 105Rms
2	.23	.34	.42
3	.69	.85	1.10
6	.78	.96	1.15
12	.85	1.15	1.35
35	1.80	2.20	2.95
70	3.75	4.50	5.00
240	4.50	5.40	7.70
D.C. Amps	200Plv 140Rms	300Plv 210Rms	400Plv 280Rms
2	.49	.69	.84
3	1.25	1.50	1.80
6	1.40	1.65	1.95
12	1.88	1.85	2.07
35	3.25	4.90	6.10
70	5.50	8.50	Query
240	9.00	Query	Query

*Derate 20% for Battery or Capacitive Load or D.C. Blocking!
*Stud mounted on Heat-sink

LO PRICED SILICON TUBE REPLACEMENTS WITH BUILT IN SURGE AND SERIES BALANCING PROTECTION



TYPE	VRMS/PIV	AMPS	PRICE
T5S6	5000/10400	0.3	$16
T5R4	1900/2800	0.5	$7

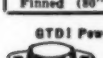
"TAB FOR TRANSISTORS & DIODES!"

Full Length Leads Factory Tested & Guaranteed! U.S.A. Mfg.

PNP Hi Power 15 Amp. TO8 & TO36 Round Pckg.
2N441, 2N277 $1.25, 4 for $4; 2N442, 2N278 $3@, 2 for $5; 2N443, 2N174 $4@, 2 for $7; 2N677 $1@, 12 for $10;
2N677A $2@, 6 for $10; 2N677B $3@, 4 for $10; 2N677C $5@; PNP 2N1128, 2N107, CK722 4 for $1, 25 for $5; NPN 2N293, 2N295, PNP 2N323 ¢39@, 13 for $4, 100 for $22; PNP 2N670/300MW ¢40@, 20 for $7; PNP 2N671/1W ¢60@, 10 for $5; 2N597, 2N598, 2N599 PNP $1.50@, 4 for $5.
$10 or more this item POSTPAID U.S.A.

RND(TO36), or Diamond (TO3) mica kit 30¢ ea. Power Heat Sink Finned (60" sq.) $1.25, 3 for $5.

GTD! Power-Diamond-Transistors
Factory Tested



***MFGRD in U.S.A.
Univ. Replcmnt.
2N155, 2N156, 2N254, 2N256, 2N397, 2N584
SPECIAL TO3GP .....55¢, 10 for $5
40 for $18
$10 or more this item we pay P.P./U.S.A.

Kit Glass Diodes equiv. 1N34A, 40, 48, 51, 60, 64, 87, 105, 109, 147, 267, 268, 295. 12 for $1. 100 for $7.50.

WE BUY! SWAP & SELL TRANSISTORS, DIODES, ZENERS

"TAB" THAT'S A BUY

"TAB" Tubes Factory Tested, Inspctd, Six Months Guaranteed! No Rejects! Boxed!
GOVT & MFGRS Surplus! New & Used

OA2	1.00	6J7	.99	5651	1.20
OA3	.95	6K7	.79	5656	3.00
OB2	.85	6L6	.99	5670	.89
OC3	.85	6SN7	.72	5686	.90
OD3	2/$1	6T8	.98	5725	.75
OZ4	.79	6V6GT	.70	5732	.65
1B3	.99	6X5	.79	5751	1.00
1L4	2/$1	12AT6	.59	5814	.60
1R4	5/$1	12AT7	.85	5879	2/$1
1S4	.60	12AU6	.63	5894	13.50

We Swap Tubes! What Do/U Have?

1T4	.60	12AU7	.69	5AP5	3.00
1T5	.55	12AX7	.75	5BP1A	5.00
1U4	5/$1	12AY7	.89	5KP1	6.00
1U5	.65	12BA7	.90	5SP1	3.00
1X2	.99	12BE6	2/$1	5UP1	5.00
2C39A	10.00	12BH6	3/$1	5CP4A	6.00
2C40	5.00	12J5	.69	5MP1	6.00
2C43	3.50	12J7	.69	5NP1	6.00
2C51	1.25	12K8	.70	5NP1	6.00
2D21	2/$1	12SC7	3/$1	5ABP1	20.00

Send 25¢ for Catalog!

2E22	1.75	12SG7	.60	5AQP1	20.00
2E24	1.80	12SH7	.60	5AUP7	20.00
2E25	2.50	12SJ7	.60	5AP1	5.00
2E26	1.80	12SK7	.75	5ADP1	35.00
2E30	6.50	12SL7	.69	5ADP7	25.00
2V3C	2/$1	12SN7	.99	5BP1	6.00
2X2	2/$1	12SR7	.59	5BP2	6.00
3C24	1.00	24G	3.00	5BQP7	25.00
3D22	2.40	25A6	1.25	5BCP2	35.00
3E29	5.90	25L6	2/$1	5BHP2	25.00

Wanted 304TL Tubes

3Q5	.85	25T	5.00	5CP1A	7.00
4-65A	9.50	25Z5	.72	5CP5	4.00
6-125A	21.00	25Z6	.75	5CP7A	6.00
4-250A	33.00	35Z5	.80	5CP11A	5.00
4X150A	14.00	RK39	2.50	5FP1A	18.00
4X250	34.00	5BL6	2/$1	5FP4A	18.00
4X500	37.00	75	.81	5FP7	3.00
5R4	1.00	83V	2/$1	5FP7A	3.00
5T4	2/$1	200T	150.00	5FP14	3.00
5U4	.75	4X150C	12.00	5FP14A	6.00

125°C SILICON PNP TRANSISTORS
250 to 400 MW
FULL LENGTH LEADS
Factory Tested & GTD!
$5 to $11 — SMALL — TO5 & TO18 Pckg. Replaces 2N327A; 332, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; 474, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; 2N480, 541, 2, 3; 2N935, 36, 37; 2N1034; 2N1131, 2; 1276, 7, 8, 9. "TAB" SPECIAL ¢69@, 7 for $4, 20 for $10.
$10 or more this item, we pay P.P./U.S.A.

5V4	.89	4X250B	30.00	5HP4	10.00
5Y3	.39	4-400A	35.00	5JP1	2.00
5Z3	.89	250TL	18.00	5JP2	1.00
6A7	.99	307A	3/$1	5KP14	25.00
6A8	.99	VR92	5/$1	5LP1	18.00
6AB4	2/$1	388A	2/$1	5LP1A	25.00
6AC7	.49	350A	1.00	5LP4	6.00
6AG5	.59	350B	1.00	5LP7A	6.00
6AG7	2/$1	6146	2.45	5RP1	25.00
6AK5	.69	450TH	25.00	5SP7	15.00

Wanted Test Sets and Equipment

6AL5	.59	450TL	24.00	5SP7A	21.00
6AQ5	.45	460	11.50	5QP4	8.00
6AR6	.75	707B	1.25	5UP1	6.00
6AT6	2/$1	715C	10.00	5XP2I	35.00
6AT6	.45	723AB	2.50	5YP1	25.00
6AU6	.70	725A	3.50	7BP1	5.00
6BA6	.80	805	3.25	7BP4	5.00
6BE6	.59	807	1.10	7BP4A	5.00
6BQ6	1.49	811	3.90	7BP7	2.00
6BH6	.79	811A	4.75	7BP7A	3.00

Top $$$ Paid for 304TL, 813, 811A, 812A Tubes

6BK7	.99	812	3.95	7EP4	5.00
6BL7	1.50	813	12.00	7EP7	7.00
6BK7	1.11	815	1.75	9A1P7	5.00
6BY5	1.19	829B	7.50	9JP1	5.00
6BZ6	.75	832A	5.00	9LP1	1.00
6C4	.45	833A	36.00	10BP4	6.00
6C5	2/$1	837	1.50	10KP7	11.00
6CB6	.79	864	1.50	12CP7	7.00
6CD6	.70	924	10/$1	12KP4	9.00
6CD6	1.49	957	10/$1	12KP4A	9.00

Top $$$ Paid for 304TL Tubes!

6E5	.79	991	5/$1	12SP7	11.00
6F4	1.85	1619	5/$1	16EP6	10.00
6F5	2/$1	1620	1.00	17AP4	12.00
6F6	2/$1	1625	3/$1	16DP4A	12.00
6F8	.74	1626	12/$1	17AVP4	14.00
6H6	4/$1	1629	4/$1	17AP4	14.00
6J4	1.75	2050	1.20	17CP4	14.00
6J5	2/$1	3517	2/$1	17KP4	14.00
6J6	2/$1	5608	3.95	19DP4	16.00

"TAB" TERMS: Min Order $5—25% with order F.O.B. New York. Ten day guarantee, price of mdse. only. Our 18th year.

Prices shown are subject to change.

1111MG Liberty St., N. Y. 6, N. Y. ● RE 2-0245

"TAB" FOR THE BEST KITS!

Each "TAB" Kit Contains The Finest Selection!!!!

Kit 65	Tubular Condensers	Kit 75 Mica Condensers
Kit 70	Precision Resistors	Kit 8 Crystal Diodes
Kit 75	Switches	Kit 250FT Hook Up Wire
Kit 80	Pots, Volume Controls	Kit 6 Asstd. Knobs, Color
Kit 85	Vol. Cont. w/Switch	Kit 5 PT243 Xtal Holders
Kit 90	Pots, Less Switches	Kit 4 Microswitches
Kit 95	Pots, Dual Concentric	Kit 6 Xtal Osc-Blocks
Kit 100	Pots, Asstd.	Kit 4 Asstd Rectifiers
Kit 5	10 Asstd. Electrolytics	Kit 100 Self/Tap Screws
Kit 10	500 Asstd. Carbon Res.	Kit 40 Wire Strippers & Cut
Kit 5	lbs. Surprise Package	Kit 40 Wire Terminals
Kit 10	Bathtub Oil Cond's.	Kit 50 Lug, Asstd. Solder
Kit 5	Transmit. Mica Cond's.	Kit 4 Asstd Condensers
Kit 3	Paper Tubular Xfmrs.	Kit 4 Asstd Resistors
Kit 3	Phase Inverter Xfmrs.	Kit 2 pair 90239 & PL68
Kit 3	"Quancell" Asstd.	Kit 12 Binding Posts Asstd
Kit 5	Sub-Min Tubes	

Order Top Kits—We Skip Elsewhere!!!
ONE EACH ABOVE KIT ONLY..... 99¢

One Year Gld!	½	$1.00	$1.90	$3.85	$5.00
	1	1.30	2.00	4.90	8.15
	2	2.15	3.00	6.25	11.10
	3	2.90	4.00	8.00	13.45
	6	4.15	8.00	18.75	31.90
	10	6.10	12.15	26.30	41.60
	12	7.75	14.90	30.95	43.45
	20	12.85	24.80	*Write For*	
	24	15.00	29.45	*Rectifier Catalog*	

DC AMP | 18VAC 14VDC | 35VAC 28VDC | 72VAC 54VDC | 130VAC 100VDC

TWO 866A's and FILAMENT XFMR 10 Kv Imitd SPECIAL $6

Transistor Power CONVERTER

2VDC to 500VDC up to 200MA
100 Watts; Tap at 250VDC
DB500 $33

12VDC to 250VDC up to 150MA
Type C1225E $30

Lesco Neville Charger Systems
Sealed Silicon Stud Rectifier
Finned Stack, Direct Replacement
FOR 6 or 12VDC @ 100A.
Type YJ9 $18

"TAB" BARGAINS

New Variacs/or equiv 0-135V/7.5A $15.30
New Variacs/or equiv 0-135V/3 Amp $10.65
DC-METER Dojur 800 Ma/2¼" ....$3@.
DC MTR 100Ma/2½" ....$3@.
RF-MTG GE/475 Ma & 5 Amp $4@. 2/$7
DC-METER One Ma/4" Rd....$5@. 2/$9
SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE 2" ....$5@. 2/$9
MINI-FAN 6 or 12VAC/60 Cyc $2@. 3/$5
Xmitting Mica's .008 @ 2500V. 5 for $1.00
4x150 Ceramic/LOKTAL .....2 for $1.00
866A Xfmr. 2.5V/10A/10KV Insl....$3.95
Microswitch B1/8PNC/30 Amp 49¢@.
Tube Clamps Birtcher.....5 for $1.00
.012 at 25Kv CD Condenser....$4@.
WE Choke 4Hy/450Ma/27 Ohms $4@.
Line Filter 50Amp/250VAC....$10@.
Line Filter 200Amp/130VAC....$18@.
Bruning Parallel 6" Rule....99¢@.
K8I5138 Linear Sawtooth Pot..2 for $1.00
"CTC" Delay Line 1 Microsec'd $1@. 3/$2
Vacuum Condors 50Mmfd/7.5Kv.$3@.

D.C. Power Supply 115V/60 to 900 Cys. Output 330 & 165 VDC up to 150 MA. Cased SPECIAL $5.

SELENIUM F. W. BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Send 25¢ for New Catalog

POTLUCK SEMICONDUCTOR KITS
(NO OPENS OR SHORTS)
SILICON STUD-DIODES ASSTD.
2 to 6 Amp.....6 for $1
TRANSISTORS TO5 GERMANIUM
PNP .....5 for $1
TRANSISTORS TO5 GERMANIUM
NPN .....4 for $1
TRANSISTORS SILICON up to 400MW/PNP .....2 for $1
SILICON DIODES up to 750Ma..10 for $1
ZENER DIODES up to 10 Watts..4 for $1
$10 or more this item, we pay P.P./U.S.A.

Big ALLIED Winter Sale

OF RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT!

All units are expertly reconditioned and covered by the same 90-day warranty as new gear. Some items are one-of-a-kind and subject to prior sale. If you don't see what you want, just ask—chances are we have it. Remember, you can own used equipment on our Credit Fund Plan for no money down and up to 24 months to pay. Please address orders and inquiries to Ron DeMarco W9NNR, Technical Service Dept.

Barker & Williamson	
5100 Transmitter	$199.00
Clegg	
99'er Six-Meter Transceiver	109.00
Collins	
KWS-1 Transmitter	950.00
KWS-1 (RF Unit Only)	675.00
75S-1 Receiver	425.00
32S-1 Transmitter	495.00
32V-2 Transmitter	225.00
Drake	
1-A Receiver	189.00
2-B Receiver	239.00
Eico	
720 Transmitter	79.00
730 Modulator	49.00
Globe	
Chief Deluxe Transmitter	59.00
Champ 350 Transmitter	279.00
Champ 300 Transmitter	219.00
Champ 300A Transmitter	259.00
King 500C Transmitter	395.00
Gonset	
Six-Meter Linear Amplifier	79.00
GR-212 Receiver	89.00
3275 Six-Meter Converter	39.00
Hallicrafters	
SX-140 Receiver	99.00
S-53A Receiver	49.00
SX-99 Receiver	114.00
S-120 Receiver	54.95
SX-28 Receiver	79.00
SX-62 Receiver	159.00
SX-62A Receiver	199.00
HT-32 SSB Exciter	399.00
HT-33 Linear Amplifier	299.00
S-95 Receiver	49.00
S-107 Receiver	74.50
SX-110 Receiver	129.00
SX-140 Receiver	99.00
Hammarlund	
HC-10 Converter	89.00
HQ-100 Receiver	139.00
HQ-129X Receiver	129.00
HQ-150 Receiver	199.00
Harvey-Wells	
T-90 Transmitter	89.00
Heath	
DX-20 Transmitter	25.00
DX-100 Transmitter	145.00
MT-1 Cheyenne Mobile Transmitter	89.00
Seneca Six and Two-Meter Transmitter	169.00
Johnson Viking	
"6N2" Transmitter	89.00
Ranger I Transmitter	189.00
Challenger Transmitter	89.00
Valiant I Transmitter	299.00
Knight	
R-55 Receiver	49.00
R-100 Receiver	79.00
C-11 Citizens Band Transceiver	19.00
C-27 Citizens Band Transceiver	49.95
T-60 Transmitter	49.00
T-50 Transmitter	29.00
"Span Master" Receiver	12.50
Lincoln	
L-2000A Citizens Band Transceiver	39.00
Multi-Elmac	
AF-67 Transmitter	99.00
PMR-6 Receiver	59.00
PMR-7 Receiver	99.00
PMR-8 Receiver	142.50
National	
NC-190 Receiver	179.00
NC-66 Receiver	32.50
HRO-60 Receiver	369.00
RME	
HF-10/20 Converter (For 10, 15 and 20 meters)	39.00

"HOT BUY" SPECIALS & CLOSEOUTS
BRAND-NEW IN FACTORY CARTONS

Lincoln 6-Meter Transceiver. Special sale—we're overstocked! Includes mike, 50.2-mc xtal, AC supply. Brand new! 11 lbs.
90SU678DR. Reg. $57.50. **$7.55 Off!..NOW ONLY $49.95**

Gonset GSB-201 Linear. Huge $140 savings! Works 80-10 with 1500-w. PEP input to 4—811A's. 92 lbs. 13 left.
90SZ916DR. Reg. $419.95. **Save $140! NOW ONLY $289.95**

Collins 75S-1 SSB Receiver. Famous precision-made receiver with 12 xtals. New—factory carton. 21 lbs. While 7 last!
90SU109DR. Reg. $520.00. **Save $71! NOW ONLY $449.00**

VHF Mobile Whip. New 59" fiberglas whip has spring, ball, body mt., 15' coax, plug. Easily cuts to 6 meters. 1 lb.
90SX024DR. Worth 3 times this!.....**A STEAL AT $4.95**

Gonset G-28 10 Meter Communicator. Save $140 on this excellent 50-w. transmitter/receiver. While only 10 last!
83SU587. Reg. $299.50.....**NOW ONLY $159.50**

Select Your New Gear from our complete 1963 464-page value-packed catalog. If you haven't a copy, write for it today.

For reconditioned or new equipment, write to Ron DeMarco, W9NNR, or stop in and meet John Chass, K9LOK; Joe Gizzi, W9HLA; Tasker Day, W9QBB; Lou Green, K9WLB. In Milwaukee: Lowell Warshawsky, W9NGV; Burt Fischel, W9VOB.

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave. Chicago 80, Ill.

measure
the
performance...

VOX & Push-To-Talk Circuitry.

Output Power—Two-tone SSB and CW—50 watts at 10 meters to 65 watts at 80 meters for conservatively rated input of 90 watts DC, 130 watts P.E.P. AM is 25% of SSB/CW values.

3 element Pi network variable output circuit (40 to 80 ohms).

5 position switch for internal or external VFO plus three crystal control frequencies suitable for Novice, MARS, C.A.P., etc.

Built-in antenna changeover, VOX and break-in keying.

Amateur Bands Covered—80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters. 160 meter band position provided for use with optional kit.

Complete passband coupler design used throughout low-level stages provides minimum 1 MC bandwidth at the following frequency ranges: 3.2 to 4.2 MC; 6.9 to 7.9 MC; 13.8 to 14.8 MC; 20.8 to 21.8 MC; 27.0 to 31.0 MC.

Stack up the features!

HAMMARLUND'S HX-50

...and we are sure that you will agree that despite the new price tag we have had to put on the FABULOUS HX-50, it still gives you more dollar-for-dollar value than any other transmitter in the market today! The '50 is crammed full of outstanding features to deliver the performance you have always wanted—but have never been able to get in this price range.

ONLY $449.50 AMATEUR NET

Now Available! 160 Meter Band Kit for only $11.00. Or, if you prefer, this plus feature can be wired right into the unit on special order for an additional charge. NOTE: The Hammarlund HX-50 is the only commercially manufactured Amateur transmitter that presently provides 160 meter band capability.

Don't wait. See the FABULOUS '50 at your authorized Hammarlund Distributor—or send for complete technical data on the transmitter that is still "THE BEST BUY IN ITS CLASS."

Established 1910

HAMMARLUND Manufacturing Company

A Giannini Scientific Company 53 West 23rd Street, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT • COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT • THE OUTERCOM 2-WAY RADIO
VARIABLE AIR CAPACITORS • SUPERVISORY REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Don't Buy Any General Coverage Receiver Until You

TRY NATIONAL'S PERFORMANCE-PACKED NC-190

NATIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

Only National could have packed so many remarkable features into a receiver selling for only $219.95. You *can* spend more, but first consider: the NC-190 gives you top SSB, AM and CW amateur band performance as well as general coverage from 540 KC to 30 MC in five bands with *double conversion* above 4 MC. National's exclusive Dial Selector provides an extra found in no other competitive receiver — accurately calibrated foreign broadcast *as well as* amateur bandspread! Three-step variable IF selectivity with the exclusive Ferrite Filter and sensitivity better than 1.0 uv for 10 db S/N, back up such operating features as a separate product detector, SSB/CW AGC and an S-meter operative on all modes. S-L-O-W 60:1 bandspread tuning, coaxial antenna input, voltage regulated oscillators, SSB/CW as well as AM noise limiting and *five* main tuning bands all combine to bring you more performance for the money than you ever thought possible. Whatever your need — main station receiver, tunable IF for VHF or second receiver, try the NC-190 first.

WRITE FOR FREE COPY OF NEW NATIONAL EQUIPMENT GUIDE

- Complete technical details and features of all National gear
- Tells all about National's exclusive One Year Guarantee
- Helps you choose the right equipment for your needs

A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of National Company, Inc.

Export: Ad Auriema Inc., 85 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Canada: Tri-Tel Assoc. Ltd., 81 Sheppard Ave. W., Willowdale, Ontario

NATIONAL RADIO COMPANY, INC.

37 Washington Street Melrose, Massachusetts

NC-155 — The ham-band 80 through 6 meter receiver that runs rings around *anything* in its price class. Top SSB, CW and AM performance with double conversion, three-step variable IF selectivity, product detector, SSB/CW AGC and 1 uv sensitivity. $199.95

NC-140 — New *double-conversion* general coverage receiver with National's exclusive Dial Selector for calibrated foreign broadcast and amateur bandspread. Q-multiplier, RF stage, and S-Meter. More important features than any receiver in its price class. $189.95

NC-105 — Designed specifically for the beginning amateur. Offers such needed features as general coverage, Q-Multiplier, product detector, S-meter and transformer power supply. Also available in handsome walnut cabinet for use in den or living room as a second receiver. $119.95